

---

## Section 1

# Population

---

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

**Decennial censuses**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be

used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Census Bureau data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent. The estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent, and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

**Current Population Survey (CPS)**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these about 7.5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications

under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

**Population estimates and projections**—National population estimates start with decennial census data as benchmarks and add annual population component of change data. Component of change data come from various agencies, as follows: National Center for Health Statistics (births and deaths), Immigration and Naturalization Service (legal immigrants), Office of Refugee Resettlement (refugees), U.S. Census Bureau's International Programs Center (net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland), Armed Forces, Department of Defense, and Office of Personnel Management (movement of military and civilian citizens abroad). Emigration and net undocumented immigration are projected based on research using census data. Estimates for states, counties, and smaller areas are based on the same component of change data and sources as the national estimates. School statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters from the Federal-State Cooperative program and the Veterans

Administration, and medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990 (shown in Table 12) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round-up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 Series of *Current Population Reports* and on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Immigration**—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or

refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (Table 1243). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 2000 was 436,900 – 294,601 for family-sponsored immigrants and 142,299 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see Table 6). The employment-based preferences are (1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); (2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; (3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; (4) special immigrants; and (5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 2000 limit allowed no more than 30,583 preference

visas for any independent country and 8,738 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status. The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989 immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

**Metropolitan Areas (MAs)**—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSAs or CMSAs—PMSAs are components of CMSAs) or non-metropolitan (outside MSAs or CMSAs).

MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of county subdivisions (primarily cities and towns). The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs), which are county-based alternatives to the MSAs and CMSAs in the six New England states. Over time, new MAs are created and the components of others change. The analysis of historical trends, therefore, must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of MAs, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural**—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) Prior to Census 2000—from the 1950 census through the 1990 census—the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time,
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time, and
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to

Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

**Residence**—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race**—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the U.S. population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and Hispanic origin as established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other

race”—on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the race *alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White *alone*; Black or African American *alone*; American Indian and Alaska Native *alone*; Asian *alone*; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island *alone*; and Some other race *alone*. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or more races* population, or as the group that reported *more than one race*.

The concept of race the Census Bureau uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual’s perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Furthermore, the Census Bureau recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or sociocultural groups.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990 (shown in Table 10) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the guidelines in Federal Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black; (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo; or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying

persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

**Hispanic population**—The question on Hispanic origin for Census 2000 was similar to the 1990 census question, except for its placement on the questionnaire. For Census 2000, the question on Hispanic origin was asked directly before the question on race. For the 1990 census, the order was reversed—the question on race preceded questions on age and marital status, which were followed by the question on Hispanic origin. In the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic. In 1980, 1990, and 2000, the Hispanic-origin question contained prelisted categories for the largest Hispanic-origin groups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and Other Spanish/Hispanic. The 1990 Hispanic-origin question differed from the 1980 question in that it contained a write-in line for the Other Spanish/Hispanic category. This was coded only for sample data. Another difference between the 1980 and 1990 Hispanic-origin question is that in 1980 the wording of the Hispanic-origin question read: “Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?” while in 1990 the word “descent” was dropped from the question. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: “What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?” Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as

Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

**Nativity**—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other persons are classified as “foreign born.”

**Mobility status**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

**Living arrangements**—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

**Householder**—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

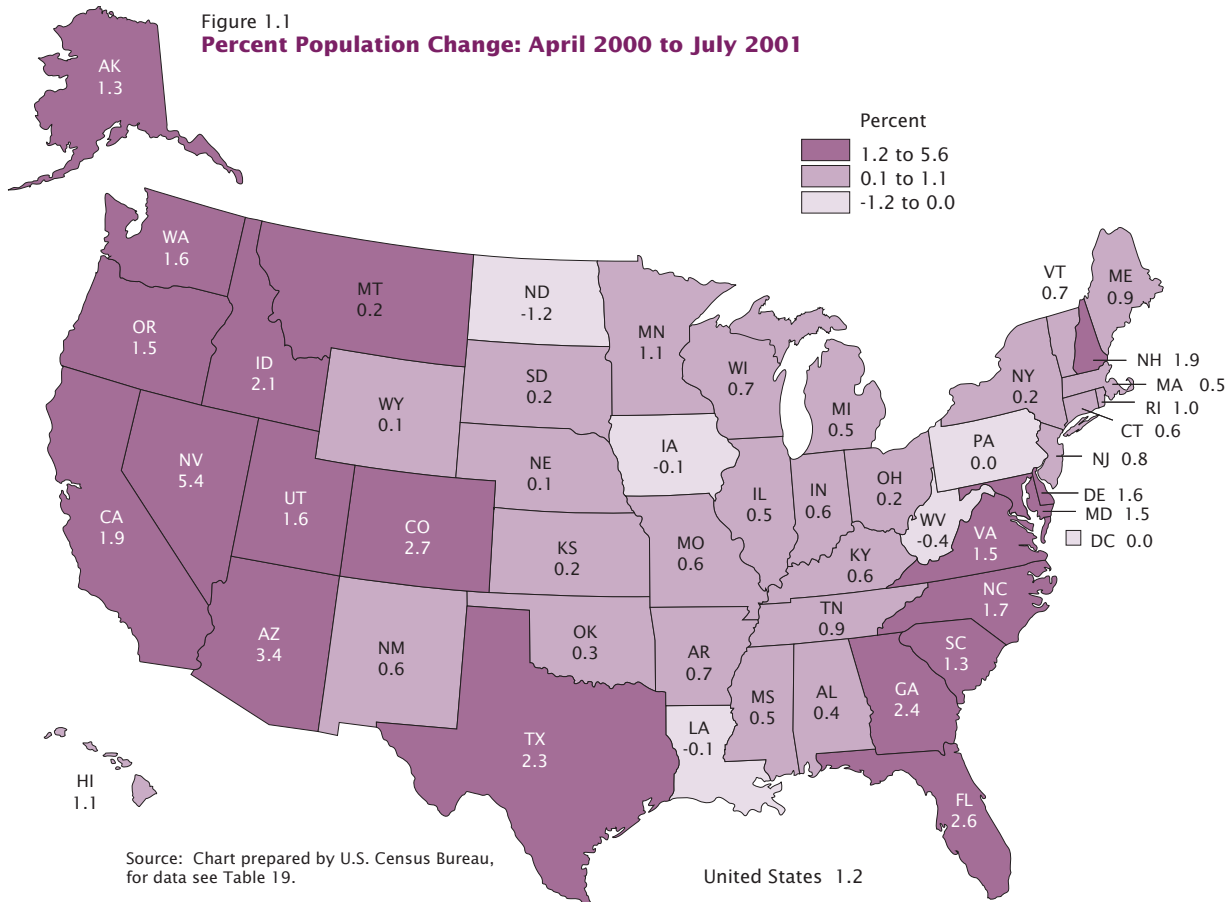
**Family**—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

**Subfamily**—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

**Married couple**—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Statistical reliability**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1  
**Percent Population Change: April 2000 to July 2001**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau, for data see Table 19.

## No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water <sup>1</sup>
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	<sup>2</sup> 39,818,449	<sup>21</sup> 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	<sup>3</sup> 203,302,031	<sup>3</sup> 57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	<sup>3</sup> 3,536,855	<sup>3</sup> 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	<sup>4</sup> 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	<sup>5</sup> 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	<sup>6</sup> 3,717,796	<sup>6</sup> 3,536,278	<sup>6</sup> 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	<sup>7</sup> 281,422,426	79.6	32,704,124	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprises Great Lakes, inland, territorial and coastal water. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. <sup>4</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>5</sup> The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>6</sup> Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. <sup>7</sup> The revised April 1, 2000 census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through May 2002, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157); American Factfinder, GCT-PH1-R, Population, Housing Units, Area, and Density (geographies ranked by total population): 2000; and unpublished data.

## No. 2. Population: 1960 to 2001

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>				Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1999	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2000	282,339	1.09	282,125	280,939
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2001	285,024	0.95	284,797	283,624

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-802 and P25-1095; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/counties/tables/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>; "Table NA-MON - Monthly National Population Estimates"; published 1 July 2002; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2001-04.php>; and unpublished data.



### No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 2002 to 2100

[In thousands (280,306 represents 280,306,000). As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women for the middle series is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population. Assumptions for the lowest and highest series are summarized in "Methodology and Assumptions for the Population Projections of the United States: 1999 to 2100, Working Paper #38"]

Year	Middle series <sup>1</sup>	Lowest series <sup>2</sup>	Highest series <sup>3</sup>	Zero international migration series <sup>4</sup>
2002	280,306	278,801	282,087	276,709
2003	282,798	280,624	285,422	278,112
2004	285,266	282,352	288,841	279,493
2005	287,716	284,000	292,339	280,859
2006	290,153	285,581	295,911	282,219
2007	292,583	287,106	299,557	283,579
2008	295,009	288,583	303,274	284,945
2009	297,436	290,018	307,060	286,322
2010	299,862	291,413	310,910	287,710
2011	302,300	292,778	314,846	289,108
2012	304,764	294,120	318,893	290,514
2013	307,250	295,436	323,044	291,924
2014	309,753	296,723	327,293	293,334
2015	312,268	297,977	331,636	294,741
2016	314,793	299,197	336,069	296,144
2017	317,325	300,379	340,589	297,539
2018	319,860	301,521	345,192	298,921
2019	322,395	302,617	349,777	300,288
2020	324,927	303,664	354,642	301,636
2025	337,815	308,229	380,397	307,923
2030	351,070	311,656	409,604	313,219
2035	364,319	313,819	441,618	317,534
2040	377,350	314,673	475,949	321,167
2045	390,398	314,484	512,904	324,449
2050	403,687	313,546	552,757	327,641
2075	480,504	303,970	809,243	349,032
2100	570,954	282,706	1,182,390	377,444

<sup>1</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.219; life expectancy in 2050 = 83.9 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 984,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headline, Table 71. <sup>2</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 1.800; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.2 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 169,000. These are lowest level assumptions. <sup>3</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.647; life expectancy in 2050 = 86.1 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 2,812,000. These are highest level assumptions. <sup>4</sup> Middle level assumptions for fertility and mortality; zero level assumption for international migration.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Projections of the Total Resident Population as of July 1: Middle, Lowest, Highest, and Zero International Migration Series, 2000 to 2100"; published: 14 February 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t1.txt>>.

### No. 4. Components of Population Change—Projections, 2005 to 2050

[286,549 represents 286,549,000. Resident population. Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3]

Year	Calendar year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
	Population as of Jan. 1 (1,000)	Net increase		Net migration <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Net growth rate	Birth rate	Death rate	Net migration rate <sup>2</sup>		
		Total (1,000)	Per cent <sup>1</sup>						Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)
2005	286,549	2,443	0.9	4,045	2,480	878	8.5	14.1	8.6	3.1
2010	298,710	2,425	0.8	4,283	2,578	720	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2015	311,069	2,521	0.8	4,476	2,695	740	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2020	323,724	2,530	0.8	4,613	2,840	757	7.8	14.2	8.7	2.3
2025	336,566	2,621	0.8	4,736	3,033	918	7.8	14.0	9.0	2.7
2030	349,789	2,688	0.8	4,878	3,257	1,067	7.7	13.9	9.3	3.0
2040	376,123	2,601	0.7	5,286	3,702	1,018	6.9	14.0	9.8	2.7
2050	402,420	2,699	0.7	5,661	3,952	990	6.7	14.0	9.8	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>2</sup> Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population Projections of the Total Resident Population by Quarter: Middle Series, April 1, 1999, to January 1, 2101"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t2.txt>>; and "Components of Change for the Total Resident Population: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t6-a.txt>> and <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t6-b.txt>>.

## No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 2000

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8, State and Local Government Finances and Employment. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1901 to 1910 . . . . .	8,795	10.4	1990 . . . . .	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920 . . . . .	5,736	5.7	1991 . . . . .	1,827	7.2
1921 to 1930 . . . . .	4,107	3.5	1992 . . . . .	974	3.8
1931 to 1940 . . . . .	528	0.4	1993 . . . . .	904	3.5
1941 to 1950 . . . . .	1,035	0.7	1994 . . . . .	804	3.1
1951 to 1960 . . . . .	2,515	1.5	1995 . . . . .	720	2.7
1961 to 1970 . . . . .	3,322	1.7	1996 . . . . .	916	3.4
1971 to 1980 . . . . .	4,493	2.1	1997 . . . . .	798	3.0
1981 to 1990 . . . . .	7,338	3.1	1998 . . . . .	654	2.4
1991 to 2000 . . . . .	9,095	3.4	1999 . . . . .	647	2.4
			2000 . . . . .	850	3.1

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 2000

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000
<b>Immigrants, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,536,483</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>654,451</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>849,807</b>
New arrivals . . . . .	435,729	380,291	380,719	357,037	401,775	407,402
Adjustments . . . . .	1,100,754	340,170	417,659	297,414	244,793	442,405
Preference immigrants, total . . . . .	272,742	233,458	303,938	268,997	273,700	342,304
Family-sponsored immigrants, total . . . . .	214,550	238,122	213,331	191,480	216,883	235,280
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children . . . . .	15,861	15,182	22,536	17,717	22,392	27,707
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children . . . . .	107,686	144,535	113,681	88,488	108,007	124,595
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens . . . . .	26,751	20,876	21,943	22,257	24,040	22,833
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	64,252	57,529	55,171	63,018	62,444	60,145
Employment-based immigrants, total . . . . .	58,192	85,336	90,607	77,517	56,817	107,024
Priority workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	17,339	21,810	21,408	14,898	27,706
Professionals with advanced degrees <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	10,475	17,059	14,384	8,581	20,304
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	50,245	42,596	34,317	27,966	49,736
Special immigrants <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	4,463	6,737	7,781	6,584	5,086	9,052
Employment creation <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	540	1,361	824	286	226
Professional or highly skilled immigrants <sup>1,2</sup> . . . . .	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers <sup>1,2</sup> . . . . .	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives . . . . .	231,680	220,360	321,008	283,368	258,584	347,870
Spouses of U.S. citizens . . . . .	125,426	123,238	170,263	151,172	127,988	197,525
Children of U.S. citizens . . . . .	46,065	48,740	76,631	70,472	69,113	82,726
Orphans . . . . .	7,088	9,384	12,596	14,867	16,037	18,120
Parents of U.S. citizens . . . . .	60,189	48,382	74,114	61,724	61,483	67,619
Refugees and asylees . . . . .	97,364	114,664	112,158	52,193	42,852	65,941
Refugee adjustments . . . . .	92,427	106,827	102,052	44,645	39,495	59,083
Asylee adjustments . . . . .	4,937	7,837	10,106	7,548	3,357	6,858
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments . . . . .	880,372	4,267	2,548	955	8	421
Other immigrants . . . . .	54,325	57,712	58,726	48,938	71,424	93,271
Diversity Programs <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	29,161	47,245	49,374	45,499	47,571	50,945
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13,059	939	738	346	239	943
Children born abroad to alien residents . . . . .	2,410	1,894	1,432	902	978	1,009
Legalization dependents <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	(X)	277	64	21	-	55
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act, Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100) . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	11,267	23,641
Other . . . . .	9,695	7,357	7,118	2,169	11,369	16,678

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. <sup>4</sup> Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. <sup>5</sup> Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 7. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2000

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-98, total	1999	2000	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-98, total	1999	2000
<b>All countries</b> . . . . .	<b>7,338.1</b>	<b>7,599.0</b>	<b>646.6</b>	<b>849.8</b>	Thailand . . . . .	64.4	42.3	2.4	3.8
<b>Europe</b> . . . . .	<b>705.6</b>	<b>1,086.2</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>132.5</b>	Turkey . . . . .	20.9	21.5	2.2	2.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 21.9	5.4	11.8	Vietnam . . . . .	401.4	374.0	20.4	26.7
France . . . . .	23.1	21.8	2.2	3.5	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>192.3</b>	<b>301.6</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>
Germany . . . . .	70.1	54.9	5.2	7.6	Egypt . . . . .	31.4	37.8	4.4	4.5
Greece . . . . .	29.1	11.9	0.7	1.0	Ethiopia . . . . .	27.2	41.0	4.3	4.1
Ireland . . . . .	32.8	56.8	0.8	1.3	Ghana . . . . .	14.9	27.6	3.7	4.3
Italy . . . . .	32.9	18.5	1.5	2.5	Nigeria . . . . .	35.3	52.7	6.8	7.9
Poland . . . . .	97.4	150.7	8.8	10.1	South Africa . . . . .	15.7	18.2	1.6	2.8
Portugal . . . . .	40.0	20.3	1.1	1.4	<b>Oceania</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Romania . . . . .	38.9	45.0	5.7	6.9	Australia . . . . .	13.9	14.8	1.1	2.1
Russia . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 98.6	12.3	17.1	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>3,125.0</b>	<b>3,301.2</b>	<b>271.4</b>	<b>344.8</b>
Soviet Union <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	84.0	95.5	5.1	3.3	Canada . . . . .	119.2	112.5	8.9	16.2
Ukraine . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 115.4	10.1	15.8	Mexico . . . . .	1,653.3	1,929.9	147.6	173.9
United Kingdom . . . . .	142.1	114.8	7.7	13.4	Caribbean <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	892.7	836.2	71.7	88.2
Yugoslavia <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	19.2	21.2	1.9	2.8	Cuba . . . . .	159.2	145.9	14.1	20.8
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>2,817.4</b>	<b>2,427.4</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>265.4</b>	Dominican Republic . . . . .	251.8	305.5	17.9	17.5
Afghanistan . . . . .	26.6	15.5	0.9	1.0	Haiti . . . . .	140.2	142.9	16.5	22.4
Bangladesh . . . . .	15.2	52.7	6.0	7.2	Jamaica . . . . .	213.8	142.8	14.7	16.0
Cambodia . . . . .	116.6	15.0	1.4	2.1	Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	39.5	52.3	4.3	6.7
China . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 388.8	346.7	32.2	45.7	Central America <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	458.7	422.2	43.2	66.4
Hong Kong . . . . .	63.0	63.7	4.9	5.4	El Salvador . . . . .	214.6	180.2	14.6	22.6
India . . . . .	261.9	311.0	30.2	42.0	Guatemala . . . . .	87.9	85.8	7.3	10.0
Indonesia . . . . .	14.3	12.3	1.2	1.8	Honduras . . . . .	49.5	56.0	4.8	5.9
Iran . . . . .	154.8	96.9	7.2	8.5	Nicaragua . . . . .	44.1	60.3	13.4	24.0
Iraq . . . . .	19.6	32.2	3.4	5.1	Panama . . . . .	29.0	20.5	1.6	1.8
Israel . . . . .	36.3	27.3	1.9	2.8	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>455.9</b>	<b>442.2</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>56.1</b>
Japan . . . . .	43.2	50.2	4.2	7.1	Argentina . . . . .	25.7	20.6	1.4	2.3
Jordan . . . . .	32.6	32.5	3.3	3.9	Brazil . . . . .	23.7	41.4	3.9	7.0
Korea . . . . .	338.8	142.7	12.8	15.8	Chile . . . . .	23.4	14.1	1.1	1.7
Laos . . . . .	145.6	41.4	0.9	1.4	Colombia . . . . .	124.4	106.5	10.0	14.5
Lebanon . . . . .	41.6	36.8	3.0	3.7	Ecuador . . . . .	56.0	59.8	8.9	7.7
Pakistan . . . . .	61.3	96.5	13.5	14.5	Guyana . . . . .	95.4	64.8	3.3	5.7
Philippines . . . . .	495.3	432.1	31.0	42.5	Peru . . . . .	64.4	87.7	8.4	9.6
Syria . . . . .	20.6	21.7	2.1	2.4	Venezuela . . . . .	17.9	22.7	2.5	4.7
Taiwan . . . . .	( <sup>4</sup> )	90.6	6.7	9.0					

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992-1998. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Data for Taiwan included with China.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

## No. 8. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2000

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-98, total	1999	2000	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-98, total	1999	2000
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>1,013,620</b>	<b>912,473</b>	<b>42,852</b>	<b>65,941</b>	Afghanistan . . . . .	22,946	9,558	54	113
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>155,512</b>	<b>371,658</b>	<b>21,801</b>	<b>33,106</b>	Cambodia . . . . .	114,064	6,313	39	36
Albania . . . . .	289	3,145	44	66	China <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	7,928	6,690	431	487
Azerbaijan . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 11,245	372	455	Iran . . . . .	46,773	22,327	1,030	956
Belarus . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 22,588	766	1,227	Iraq . . . . .	7,540	17,239	1,835	3,483
Bosnia and Herzegovina . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 20,666	5,298	11,627	Laos . . . . .	142,964	36,174	383	708
Bulgaria . . . . .	1,197	1,621	20	38	Syria . . . . .	2,145	1,816	160	149
Czechoslovakia <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,204	1,235	12	8	Thailand . . . . .	30,259	21,569	380	810
Georgia . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 3,359	100	134	Vietnam . . . . .	324,453	196,778	4,503	5,576
Hungary . . . . .	4,942	1,269	7	9	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>22,149</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>3,365</b>
Kazakhstan . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 3,587	210	472	Ethiopia <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	18,542	17,412	183	270
Latvia . . . . .	48	2,497	126	134	Liberia . . . . .	109	3,442	124	273
Moldova . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 10,615	373	729	Somalia . . . . .	70	13,741	1,279	1,817
Poland . . . . .	33,889	7,407	36	57	Sudan . . . . .	739	4,828	153	210
Romania . . . . .	29,798	15,577	63	68	<b>Oceania</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>22</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>
Russia . . . . .	(X)	53,577	2,842	3,985	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>121,840</b>	<b>161,014</b>	<b>9,086</b>	<b>15,233</b>
Soviet Union <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	72,306	83,696	4,394	2,443	Cuba . . . . .	113,367	121,662	8,588	14,362
Ukraine . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 97,041	4,956	7,742	Haiti . . . . .	(NA)	8,920	122	322
Uzbekistan . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 17,815	759	965	El Salvador . . . . .	1,383	3,950	47	76
Yugoslavia <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	324	4,493	625	1,156	Nicaragua . . . . .	5,590	22,234	103	149
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>712,092</b>	<b>328,705</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>13,342</b>	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>1,986</b>	<b>4,627</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>813</b>
					Peru . . . . .	251	2,112	117	278

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries and unknown, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992-1998. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1993, data include independent republics; beginning in 1993, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>5</sup> Includes Taiwan. <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

## No. 9. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 2000

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mexico	China	Philippines	India	Vietnam	Nicaragua	El Salvador	Haiti
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>849,807</b>	<b>173,919</b>	<b>45,652</b>	<b>42,474</b>	<b>42,046</b>	<b>26,747</b>	<b>24,029</b>	<b>22,578</b>	<b>22,364</b>
Alabama . . . . .	1,904	259	172	66	230	78	16	6	5
Alaska . . . . .	1,374	136	47	327	12	21	4	27	1
Arizona . . . . .	11,980	6,301	304	335	374	464	62	81	10
Arkansas . . . . .	1,596	606	93	75	124	77	12	89	4
California . . . . .	217,753	85,551	13,232	16,773	9,313	10,251	5,176	9,987	81
Colorado . . . . .	8,216	2,915	503	151	286	351	31	101	6
Connecticut . . . . .	11,346	278	544	441	594	208	114	51	497
Delaware . . . . .	1,570	182	117	49	153	33	5	10	80
District of Columbia . . . . .	2,542	39	122	75	53	65	79	544	35
Florida . . . . .	98,391	4,597	1,119	1,922	1,438	994	14,400	651	11,044
Georgia . . . . .	14,778	2,099	659	310	1,323	752	106	166	127
Hawaii . . . . .	6,056	62	551	3,053	23	196	-	1	1
Idaho . . . . .	1,922	1,083	100	41	18	35	8	6	4
Illinois . . . . .	36,180	8,600	1,475	2,738	3,239	433	112	135	98
Indiana . . . . .	4,128	759	333	185	328	99	34	35	7
Iowa . . . . .	3,052	699	90	64	145	298	13	27	3
Kansas . . . . .	4,582	1,794	226	129	190	350	52	57	5
Kentucky . . . . .	2,989	164	176	88	149	144	9	3	8
Louisiana . . . . .	3,016	194	229	97	211	335	154	40	13
Maine . . . . .	1,133	29	81	40	32	49	1	4	1
Maryland . . . . .	17,705	487	1,102	748	1,228	379	475	1,480	194
Massachusetts . . . . .	23,483	193	2,023	267	1,227	902	79	290	1,943
Michigan . . . . .	16,773	935	832	783	1,490	320	36	33	21
Minnesota . . . . .	8,671	591	505	208	441	536	48	43	9
Mississippi . . . . .	1,083	127	109	163	122	48	16	5	12
Missouri . . . . .	6,053	636	394	227	359	331	18	43	15
Montana . . . . .	493	44	25	39	11	2	4	1	2
Nebraska . . . . .	2,230	834	86	64	70	281	9	47	1
Nevada . . . . .	7,827	3,120	283	859	141	173	278	322	11
New Hampshire . . . . .	2,001	40	116	123	101	43	4	6	26
New Jersey . . . . .	40,013	700	1,862	1,845	4,364	428	431	712	2,101
New Mexico . . . . .	3,973	2,717	139	82	77	138	9	14	2
New York . . . . .	106,061	1,883	8,930	1,927	3,581	665	741	2,548	5,507
North Carolina . . . . .	9,251	1,390	514	386	785	352	137	152	24
North Dakota . . . . .	420	15	9	10	21	12	-	1	5
Ohio . . . . .	9,263	345	712	281	804	280	44	19	5
Oklahoma . . . . .	4,586	1,565	210	174	288	365	12	24	3
Oregon . . . . .	8,543	2,699	597	286	345	511	24	46	5
Pennsylvania . . . . .	18,148	1,081	1,494	464	1,714	879	93	42	269
Rhode Island . . . . .	2,526	49	85	55	44	25	11	30	68
South Carolina . . . . .	2,267	191	167	165	201	72	15	9	7
South Dakota . . . . .	465	26	26	27	7	16	3	1	2
Tennessee . . . . .	4,882	504	326	364	352	148	20	31	6
Texas . . . . .	63,840	31,211	2,293	2,025	3,528	2,275	644	2,677	21
Utah . . . . .	3,710	1,036	146	79	57	152	30	52	3
Vermont . . . . .	810	11	54	17	32	56	1	1	1
Virginia . . . . .	20,087	777	868	1,046	1,465	827	329	1,794	29
Washington . . . . .	18,486	3,256	1,058	1,216	578	1,216	39	89	8
West Virginia . . . . .	573	24	47	35	35	10	-	4	3
Wisconsin . . . . .	5,057	952	290	148	308	57	68	22	6
Wyoming . . . . .	248	60	20	18	3	3	1	2	-
Guam . . . . .	1,556	-	54	1,267	11	11	1	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands . . . . .	122	-	12	83	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,649	71	85	6	6	1	21	17	1
Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,328	1	4	5	13	-	-	-	24
Armed Services posts . . . . .	116	1	2	23	2	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 10. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1950 to 1990, and Projections, 2005 to 2050

[In thousands (75,187 represents 75,187,000)]

Date	Sex		Race				
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>NUMBER</b>							
1950 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,4</sup> . . . . .	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,5</sup> . . . . .	121,284	127,507	208,741	30,517	2,067	7,467	22,379
2005 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	140,698	147,018	234,221	37,619	2,625	13,251	38,189
2010 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	146,679	153,183	241,770	39,982	2,821	15,289	43,688
2015 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	152,744	159,524	249,468	42,385	3,016	17,399	49,255
2020 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	158,856	166,071	257,394	44,736	3,207	19,589	55,156
2025 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	165,009	172,806	265,306	47,089	3,399	22,020	61,433
2050 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	197,047	206,640	302,453	59,239	4,405	37,589	98,229
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>							
1980 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,4</sup> . . . . .	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	0.6	1.6	6.4
1990 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,5</sup> . . . . .	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	0.8	3.0	9.0
2025 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	48.8	51.2	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5	18.2
2050 (July 1) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	48.8	51.2	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3	24.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count. <sup>3</sup> The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>5</sup> The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>6</sup> Middle series projection; for assumptions, see Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *1960*, Vol. I, Part 1; *1970*, Vol. I, Part B; and *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "National Estimates, Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin, Selected Years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "National Population Projections—Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No 11. Resident Population by Sex and Age Group: 1990 to 2001

[248,710 represents 248,710,000. As of April 1 except 2001 as of July 1. 1990 data are uncorrected counts. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution			Percent change	
	1990	2000	2001	1990	2000	2001	1990-2000	2000-2001
<b>Total population . . . . .</b>	<b>248,710</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>284,797</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Male . . . . .	121,239	138,054	139,813	48.7	49.1	49.1	13.9	1.3
Female . . . . .	127,470	143,368	144,984	51.3	50.9	50.9	12.5	1.1
Under 5 years . . . . .	18,354	19,176	19,369	7.4	6.8	6.8	4.5	1.0
5 to 9 years . . . . .	18,099	20,550	20,184	7.3	7.3	7.1	13.5	-1.8
10 to 14 years . . . . .	17,114	20,528	20,881	6.9	7.3	7.3	19.9	1.7
15 to 19 years . . . . .	17,754	20,220	20,267	7.1	7.2	7.1	13.9	0.2
20 to 24 years . . . . .	19,020	18,964	19,681	7.6	6.7	6.9	-0.3	3.8
25 to 34 years . . . . .	43,176	39,892	39,607	17.4	14.2	13.9	-7.6	-0.7
35 to 44 years . . . . .	37,579	45,149	45,019	15.1	16.0	15.8	20.1	-0.3
45 to 54 years . . . . .	25,223	37,678	39,188	10.1	13.4	13.8	49.4	4.0
55 to 59 years . . . . .	10,532	13,469	14,190	4.2	4.8	5.0	27.9	5.4
60 to 64 years . . . . .	10,616	10,805	11,118	4.3	3.8	3.9	1.8	2.9
65 to 74 years . . . . .	18,107	18,391	18,313	7.3	6.5	6.4	1.6	-0.4
75 to 84 years . . . . .	10,055	12,361	12,574	4.0	4.4	4.4	22.9	1.7
85 years and over . . . . .	3,080	4,240	4,404	1.2	1.5	1.5	37.6	3.9
18 years and over . . . . .	185,105	209,128	212,245	74.4	74.3	74.5	13.0	1.5
Male . . . . .	88,655	100,994	102,650	35.6	35.9	36.0	13.9	1.6
Female . . . . .	96,450	108,134	109,595	38.8	38.4	38.5	12.1	1.4
65 years and over . . . . .	31,242	34,992	35,291	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.0	0.9
Male . . . . .	12,565	14,410	14,583	5.1	5.1	5.1	14.7	1.2
Female . . . . .	18,677	20,582	20,708	7.5	7.3	7.3	10.2	0.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table DP-1 Profile of General Demographic Characteristics for the United States"; published 15 May 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/cb01cn67.html>>; and unpublished data.

## No. 12. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2001

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year and sex	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
<b>1980, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>18,242</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>21,319</b>	<b>19,521</b>	<b>17,561</b>	<b>13,965</b>	<b>11,669</b>	<b>11,090</b>	<b>11,710</b>	<b>11,615</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>15,581</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>31,159</b>	<b>16,247</b>	<b>30,022</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Male	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	882	15,923	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1985, total	237,924	17,842	16,665	17,027	18,827	21,265	21,671	20,225	17,604	14,087	11,606	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,888	28,902	31.4
<b>1990, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>18,765</b>	<b>18,042</b>	<b>17,067</b>	<b>17,893</b>	<b>19,143</b>	<b>21,336</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>19,851</b>	<b>17,593</b>	<b>13,747</b>	<b>11,315</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>18,048</b>	<b>10,014</b>	<b>3,022</b>	<b>31,839</b>	<b>13,345</b>	<b>26,961</b>	<b>32.8</b>
Male	121,284	9,603	9,236	8,742	9,178	9,749	10,708	10,866	9,837	8,679	6,741	5,494	5,009	4,947	7,908	3,745	842	16,301	6,860	13,744	31.6
Female	127,507	9,162	8,806	8,325	8,714	9,394	10,629	10,973	10,014	8,914	7,006	5,821	5,480	5,679	10,140	6,268	2,180	15,538	6,485	13,217	34.0
1991, total	252,981	19,208	18,281	17,756	17,270	19,234	20,923	22,301	20,577	18,752	14,129	11,691	10,443	10,603	18,294	10,329	3,189	32,609	13,491	26,442	33.1
1992, total	256,514	19,528	18,431	18,246	17,246	19,188	20,503	22,494	21,184	18,792	15,413	12,135	10,521	10,477	18,486	10,555	3,315	33,199	13,775	26,137	33.4
1993, total	259,919	19,729	18,646	18,721	17,474	18,990	20,069	22,584	21,727	19,185	16,013	12,851	10,736	10,292	18,693	10,764	3,446	33,761	14,096	25,975	33.6
1994, total	263,126	19,777	19,025	19,001	17,876	18,656	19,740	22,590	22,135	19,684	16,791	13,362	11,009	10,150	18,790	10,980	3,561	34,217	14,637	25,703	33.9
1995, total	266,278	19,627	19,438	19,207	18,374	18,300	19,680	22,372	22,492	20,219	17,624	13,856	11,182	10,138	18,866	11,222	3,681	34,825	15,013	25,482	34.2
1996, total	269,394	19,408	19,861	19,435	18,920	17,877	19,864	21,945	22,786	20,766	18,611	14,189	11,481	10,109	18,824	11,524	3,795	35,375	15,443	25,275	34.4
1997, total	272,647	19,233	20,254	19,601	19,398	17,910	19,899	21,446	22,904	21,325	18,687	15,491	11,905	10,194	18,684	11,812	3,905	35,915	15,769	25,479	34.7
1998, total	275,854	19,145	20,510	19,825	19,840	18,167	19,804	20,953	22,926	21,822	19,114	16,118	12,589	10,422	18,570	12,016	4,033	36,454	15,829	26,059	34.9
1999, total	279,040	19,136	20,606	20,213	20,085	18,591	19,575	20,603	22,883	22,194	19,654	16,924	13,085	10,693	18,419	12,225	4,154	36,804	16,007	26,685	35.2
<b>2000, total</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>19,176</b>	<b>20,550</b>	<b>20,528</b>	<b>20,220</b>	<b>18,964</b>	<b>19,381</b>	<b>20,510</b>	<b>22,707</b>	<b>22,442</b>	<b>20,092</b>	<b>17,586</b>	<b>13,469</b>	<b>10,805</b>	<b>18,391</b>	<b>12,361</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>37,025</b>	<b>16,093</b>	<b>27,143</b>	<b>35.3</b>
Male	138,054	9,811	10,523	10,520	10,391	9,688	9,799	10,322	11,319	11,129	9,890	8,608	6,509	5,137	8,303	4,879	1,227	18,964	8,285	13,874	34.0
Female	143,368	9,365	10,026	10,008	9,829	9,276	9,583	10,189	11,388	11,313	10,203	8,978	6,961	5,669	10,088	7,482	3,013	18,061	7,808	13,270	36.5
<b>2001, total</b>	<b>284,797</b>	<b>19,369</b>	<b>20,184</b>	<b>20,881</b>	<b>20,267</b>	<b>19,681</b>	<b>18,926</b>	<b>20,681</b>	<b>22,243</b>	<b>22,776</b>	<b>20,769</b>	<b>18,419</b>	<b>14,190</b>	<b>11,118</b>	<b>18,313</b>	<b>12,574</b>	<b>4,404</b>	<b>37,002</b>	<b>16,181</b>	<b>27,831</b>	<b>35.6</b>
Male	139,813	9,905	10,337	10,696	10,423	10,062	9,593	10,421	11,105	11,298	10,225	9,011	6,865	5,289	8,297	4,987	1,299	18,952	8,306	14,260	34.0
Female	144,984	9,464	9,847	10,185	9,844	9,619	9,333	10,261	11,138	11,477	10,544	9,408	7,325	5,830	10,016	7,587	3,105	18,050	7,875	13,571	36.0
Percent:																					
1980 <sup>1</sup>	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.8	(X)
2000	100.0	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.9	7.3	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.2	4.8	3.8	6.5	4.4	1.5	13.2	5.7	9.6	(X)
<b>2001</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Male	100.0	7.1	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	7.5	7.9	8.1	7.3	6.4	4.9	3.8	5.9	3.6	0.9	13.6	5.9	10.2	(X)
Female	100.0	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	7.1	7.7	7.9	7.3	6.5	5.1	4.0	6.9	5.2	2.1	12.4	5.4	9.4	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>2</sup> The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and "Resident Population Estimates of the United States by Age and Sex: April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999; with short-term projections to April 1, 2000"; published 24 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/infile2-1.txt>>; and unpublished data.

### No. 13. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (287,716 represents 287,716,000). As of July. Data shown are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

Age	2005			2010			Percent distribution													
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>287,716</b>	<b>140,698</b>	<b>147,018</b>	<b>299,862</b>	<b>146,679</b>	<b>153,183</b>	<b>312,268</b>	<b>324,927</b>	<b>337,815</b>	<b>351,070</b>	<b>364,319</b>	<b>377,350</b>	<b>390,398</b>	<b>403,687</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,212	9,815	9,397	20,099	10,272	9,827	21,179	21,951	22,551	23,183	24,016	25,014	26,013	26,914	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7
5 to 9 years . . . . .	19,122	9,774	9,348	19,438	9,936	9,502	20,321	21,403	22,197	22,845	23,509	24,358	25,364	26,366	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,634	10,564	10,069	19,908	10,183	9,724	20,229	21,146	22,289	23,166	23,870	24,571	25,459	26,503	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,990	10,788	10,202	21,668	11,132	10,536	20,892	21,224	22,203	23,449	24,380	25,100	25,813	26,715	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.6
20 to 24 years . . . . .	20,159	10,269	9,889	21,151	10,776	10,375	21,748	21,020	21,411	22,481	23,748	24,660	25,360	26,054	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.5
25 to 29 years . . . . .	18,351	9,144	9,207	19,849	9,901	9,948	20,765	21,384	20,761	21,257	22,333	23,552	24,430	25,104	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.2
30 to 34 years . . . . .	18,582	9,146	9,436	19,002	9,385	9,617	20,484	21,410	22,111	21,615	22,174	23,254	24,475	25,354	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,082	9,927	10,155	19,039	9,380	9,659	19,442	20,938	21,926	22,728	22,281	22,845	23,928	25,152	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.2
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,634	11,222	11,412	20,404	10,069	10,334	19,346	19,773	21,308	22,374	23,222	22,783	23,349	24,436	7.9	6.8	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,320	10,965	11,264	22,227	10,967	11,260	20,057	19,034	19,473	21,031	22,112	22,953	22,522	23,072	7.7	7.4	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.7
50 to 54 years . . . . .	19,661	9,578	10,082	21,934	10,739	11,195	21,929	19,804	18,818	19,318	20,884	21,966	22,798	22,373	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.1	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years . . . . .	16,842	8,101	8,741	19,177	9,248	9,929	21,400	21,412	19,366	18,452	18,989	20,543	21,622	22,445	5.9	6.4	6.9	6.6	5.7	5.6
60 to 64 years . . . . .	12,848	6,086	6,762	16,252	7,725	8,528	18,519	20,696	20,759	18,853	18,027	18,575	20,123	21,199	4.5	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.1	5.3
65 to 69 years . . . . .	10,086	4,661	5,425	12,159	5,640	6,520	15,410	17,598	19,717	19,844	18,104	17,349	17,962	19,477	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.8	4.8
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,375	3,757	4,618	8,995	4,066	4,929	10,897	13,864	15,886	17,878	18,068	16,555	15,912	16,537	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.1
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,429	3,172	4,257	7,175	3,110	4,065	7,772	9,484	12,159	14,029	15,895	16,170	14,908	14,407	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.6
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,514	2,157	3,356	5,600	2,247	3,353	5,484	6,024	7,439	9,638	11,220	12,820	13,140	12,225	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.0
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,028	1,046	1,982	3,476	1,242	2,234	3,612	3,611	4,045	5,077	6,678	7,884	9,123	9,463	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,402	404	998	1,625	497	1,128	1,930	2,074	2,135	2,457	3,155	4,243	5,115	6,030	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5
95 to 99 years . . . . .	442	104	338	556	139	417	678	844	948	1,015	1,213	1,606	2,226	2,764	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
100 years and over . . . . .	96	18	77	129	26	103	177	235	313	381	441	551	757	1,095	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
5 to 13 years . . . . .	35,475	18,144	17,331	35,321	18,056	17,265	36,497	38,361	40,054	41,377	42,592	44,004	45,740	47,582	12.3	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.8
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,931	8,709	8,222	16,681	8,583	8,098	16,437	16,839	17,741	18,653	19,325	19,881	20,477	21,252	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3
18 to 24 years . . . . .	28,498	14,543	13,956	30,163	15,388	14,774	30,254	29,593	30,305	31,910	33,590	34,803	35,779	36,804	9.9	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.0	9.1
16 years and over . . . . .	224,447	108,336	116,111	236,301	114,175	122,126	246,455	256,230	266,342	277,222	288,108	298,453	308,456	318,601	78.0	78.8	78.9	78.9	78.8	78.9
18 years and over . . . . .	216,098	104,030	112,068	227,761	109,768	117,993	238,155	247,776	257,469	267,857	278,386	288,450	298,168	307,938	75.1	76.0	76.3	76.3	76.2	76.3
10 to 49 years . . . . .	163,661	82,026	81,635	163,247	81,794	81,453	162,961	165,929	171,482	178,100	184,120	189,717	195,335	202,390	56.9	54.4	52.2	51.1	50.8	50.1
16 to 64 years . . . . .	188,077	93,017	95,059	196,586	97,208	99,377	200,496	202,498	203,701	206,903	213,334	221,276	229,314	236,602	65.4	65.6	64.2	62.3	60.3	58.6
55 years and over . . . . .	66,060	29,505	36,555	75,145	33,939	41,206	85,878	95,841	102,766	107,624	111,790	116,295	120,888	125,643	23.0	25.1	27.5	29.5	30.4	31.1
65 years and over . . . . .	36,370	15,318	21,052	39,715	16,966	22,749	45,959	53,733	62,641	70,319	74,774	77,177	79,142	81,999	12.6	13.2	14.7	16.5	18.5	20.3
85 years and over . . . . .	4,968	1,572	3,396	5,786	1,904	3,882	6,396	6,763	7,441	8,931	11,486	14,284	17,220	19,352	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	4.8
Median age (years) . . . . .	36.7	35.4	37.9	37.4	36.0	38.8	37.6	38.1	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Projections-Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

# No. 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2001

[In thousands (284,797 represents 284,797,000). As of July]

Age	Race								
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Two or more races	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	Non-Hispanic White
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>284,797</b>	<b>230,290</b>	<b>36,247</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>10,983</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>4,076</b>	<b>36,972</b>	<b>196,219</b>
Under 5 yrs. old . . . . .	19,369	14,784	2,932	236	728	41	649	3,817	11,329
Under 1 yr. old . . . . .	4,034	3,076	606	49	150	9	144	817	2,337
1 yr. old . . . . .	3,867	2,954	578	47	146	8	134	769	2,258
2 yrs. old . . . . .	3,814	2,911	578	47	141	8	129	753	2,230
3 yrs. old . . . . .	3,836	2,924	586	47	146	8	125	746	2,249
4 yrs. old . . . . .	3,819	2,918	584	46	145	8	118	732	2,254
5-9 yrs. old . . . . .	20,184	15,412	3,215	249	722	43	543	3,691	12,055
5 yrs. old . . . . .	3,922	3,002	602	47	147	8	116	743	2,326
6 yrs. old . . . . .	3,955	3,022	620	48	144	9	112	739	2,350
7 yrs. old . . . . .	4,026	3,070	646	50	144	9	108	738	2,399
8 yrs. old . . . . .	4,098	3,122	666	52	143	9	105	738	2,451
9 yrs. old . . . . .	4,186	3,196	681	53	144	9	103	733	2,528
10-14 yrs. old . . . . .	20,881	16,049	3,320	269	734	43	467	3,365	12,984
10 yrs. old . . . . .	4,261	3,258	689	55	149	9	101	723	2,600
11 yrs. old . . . . .	4,287	3,281	696	55	148	9	98	705	2,639
12 yrs. old . . . . .	4,184	3,213	669	54	146	9	93	669	2,604
13 yrs. old . . . . .	4,086	3,153	638	53	146	8	88	641	2,568
14 yrs. old . . . . .	4,064	3,145	627	52	146	8	86	627	2,573
15-19 yrs. old . . . . .	20,267	15,753	3,049	256	772	43	394	3,167	12,850
15 yrs. old . . . . .	4,053	3,145	621	52	144	8	83	615	2,584
16 yrs. old . . . . .	4,048	3,147	611	52	149	8	81	614	2,585
17 yrs. old . . . . .	4,017	3,123	605	51	151	9	78	617	2,557
18 yrs. old . . . . .	4,058	3,154	606	51	161	9	77	647	2,560
19 yrs. old . . . . .	4,092	3,184	607	50	167	9	75	675	2,564
20-24 yrs. old . . . . .	19,681	15,364	2,862	228	859	47	322	3,523	12,117
20 yrs. old . . . . .	4,129	3,210	616	49	171	10	73	696	2,570
21 yrs. old . . . . .	4,097	3,191	604	48	175	10	69	710	2,537
22 yrs. old . . . . .	3,920	3,060	575	45	169	9	64	702	2,412
23 yrs. old . . . . .	3,818	2,991	547	44	167	9	60	705	2,340
24 yrs. old . . . . .	3,720	2,913	522	42	177	9	57	710	2,267
25-29 yrs. old . . . . .	18,926	14,809	2,593	205	1,019	43	258	3,553	11,509
25 yrs. old . . . . .	3,700	2,899	513	42	183	9	54	719	2,233
26 yrs. old . . . . .	3,743	2,927	515	41	199	9	52	721	2,258
27 yrs. old . . . . .	3,715	2,904	504	40	207	9	51	705	2,248
28 yrs. old . . . . .	3,769	2,941	519	40	211	8	50	700	2,290
29 yrs. old . . . . .	3,999	3,138	541	42	219	8	51	709	2,479
30-34 yrs. old . . . . .	20,681	16,433	2,726	204	1,037	40	241	3,309	13,361
30 yrs. old . . . . .	4,194	3,311	558	42	222	9	52	694	2,668
31 yrs. old . . . . .	4,320	3,426	572	42	220	9	51	704	2,773
32 yrs. old . . . . .	4,109	3,267	535	40	211	8	48	657	2,658
33 yrs. old . . . . .	4,028	3,209	530	40	196	8	45	639	2,616
34 yrs. old . . . . .	4,028	3,219	531	40	187	7	44	616	2,847
35-39 yrs. old . . . . .	22,243	17,894	2,890	216	972	39	233	2,979	15,131
35 yrs. old . . . . .	4,178	3,334	588	41	192	8	45	617	2,762
36 yrs. old . . . . .	4,451	3,562	591	44	199	8	47	626	2,981
37 yrs. old . . . . .	4,534	3,645	588	44	202	8	47	601	3,087
38 yrs. old . . . . .	4,514	3,647	578	43	191	8	47	579	3,109
39 yrs. old . . . . .	4,565	3,707	574	43	188	7	46	555	3,192
40-44 yrs. old . . . . .	22,776	18,574	2,833	208	900	35	225	2,473	16,283
40 yrs. old . . . . .	4,584	3,732	575	43	181	7	46	537	3,234
41 yrs. old . . . . .	4,701	3,816	598	43	189	8	47	533	3,321
42 yrs. old . . . . .	4,518	3,685	561	41	179	7	45	485	3,236
43 yrs. old . . . . .	4,532	3,707	558	41	176	6	44	472	3,270
44 yrs. old . . . . .	4,437	3,634	540	40	174	6	43	446	3,221
45-49 yrs. old . . . . .	20,769	17,129	2,431	178	810	28	193	1,921	13,552
45 yrs. old . . . . .	4,338	3,557	525	38	170	6	42	426	3,162
46 yrs. old . . . . .	4,321	3,545	518	37	174	6	41	414	3,162
47 yrs. old . . . . .	4,156	3,430	485	36	160	6	39	384	3,075
48 yrs. old . . . . .	4,022	3,331	458	34	157	5	37	357	3,001
49 yrs. old . . . . .	3,932	3,266	445	32	149	5	35	340	2,951
50-54 yrs. old . . . . .	18,419	15,412	1,983	145	698	23	159	1,477	14,042
50 yrs. old . . . . .	3,762	3,116	430	31	147	5	33	323	2,817
51 yrs. old . . . . .	3,790	3,132	435	31	154	5	33	322	2,834
52 yrs. old . . . . .	3,641	3,035	401	29	140	4	32	293	2,763
53 yrs. old . . . . .	3,696	3,122	377	28	134	4	31	279	2,862
54 yrs. old . . . . .	3,529	3,007	340	26	123	4	29	259	2,766
55-59 yrs. old . . . . .	14,190	12,075	1,401	102	481	16	115	1,053	11,092
55 yrs. old . . . . .	3,096	2,625	309	23	109	4	26	241	2,401
56 yrs. old . . . . .	2,822	2,381	290	21	103	3	24	224	2,172
57 yrs. old . . . . .	2,829	2,411	279	20	93	3	23	209	2,216
58 yrs. old . . . . .	2,786	2,384	268	19	90	3	22	195	2,202
59 yrs. old . . . . .	2,655	2,273	255	18	86	3	20	184	2,101

See footnotes at end of table.



## No. 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2001—Con.

[In thousands (284,797 represents 284,797,000). As of July]

Age	Race								Non-Hispanic White
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Two or more races	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	
60-64 yrs. old . . . .	11,118	9,471	1,104	75	374	12	83	794	8,728
60 yrs. old . . . .	2,388	2,031	237	17	82	3	18	171	1,871
61 yrs. old . . . .	2,311	1,959	235	16	80	3	18	170	1,800
62 yrs. old . . . .	2,214	1,889	218	15	74	2	16	157	1,742
63 yrs. old . . . .	2,158	1,842	213	14	71	2	16	152	1,700
64 yrs. old . . . .	2,050	1,750	202	13	68	2	15	143	1,615
65-69 yrs. old . . . .	9,533	8,193	916	55	296	9	63	631	7,600
65 yrs. old . . . .	2,010	1,719	197	13	65	2	14	140	1,586
66 yrs. old . . . .	1,980	1,693	196	12	64	2	13	135	1,566
67 yrs. old . . . .	1,870	1,606	180	11	58	2	13	124	1,489
68 yrs. old . . . .	1,837	1,580	177	10	56	2	12	118	1,469
69 yrs. old . . . .	1,837	1,596	166	10	53	1	11	114	1,489
70-74 yrs. old . . . .	8,781	7,711	735	40	236	7	50	505	7,234
70 yrs. old . . . .	1,820	1,592	155	9	51	2	11	111	1,487
71 yrs. old . . . .	1,815	1,586	156	9	52	1	11	110	1,482
72 yrs. old . . . .	1,744	1,530	148	8	47	1	10	101	1,435
73 yrs. old . . . .	1,730	1,525	141	8	45	1	10	95	1,435
74 yrs. old . . . .	1,674	1,479	136	7	42	1	9	88	1,395
75-79 yrs. old . . . .	7,425	6,613	570	28	172	4	38	353	6,279
75 yrs. old . . . .	1,609	1,424	130	7	39	1	8	82	1,346
76 yrs. old . . . .	1,579	1,402	124	6	38	1	8	77	1,329
77 yrs. old . . . .	1,501	1,339	113	6	34	1	8	71	1,272
78 yrs. old . . . .	1,392	1,242	105	5	32	1	7	64	1,181
79 yrs. old . . . .	1,345	1,206	98	5	28	1	7	58	1,151
80-84 yrs. old . . . .	5,149	4,640	365	17	101	3	24	201	4,449
80 yrs. old . . . .	1,270	1,145	89	4	25	1	6	52	1,096
81 yrs. old . . . .	1,110	993	83	4	24	1	5	47	949
82 yrs. old . . . .	1,040	935	76	3	20	1	5	39	897
83 yrs. old . . . .	914	828	62	3	17	-	4	34	796
84 yrs. old . . . .	815	738	56	2	15	-	4	29	711
85-89 yrs. old . . . .	2,888	2,614	202	9	49	1	13	104	2,516
90-94 yrs. old . . . .	1,176	1,061	87	4	18	1	5	42	1,021
95-99 yrs. old . . . .	292	260	26	1	4	-	1	11	249
100 yrs. old and over . . . . .	48	39	7	-	1	-	1	3	37
Median age (yr.) . .	35.6	36.9	30.3	28.1	33.0	27.3	19.8	26.2	39.0

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

**No. 15. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2001**

[In thousands (281,422 represents 281,422,000), except as indicated. 2000 as of April and 2001 as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White		Black		American Indian, Alaska Native		Asian		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander		Two or more races		Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		Non-Hispanic White	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>284,797</b>	<b>228,104</b>	<b>230,290</b>	<b>35,704</b>	<b>36,247</b>	<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>10,589</b>	<b>10,983</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>4,076</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>36,972</b>	<b>195,575</b>	<b>196,219</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,176	19,369	14,656	14,784	2,925	2,932	233	236	708	728	41	41	613	649	3,718	3,817	11,287	11,329
5 to 9 years . . . . .	20,550	20,184	15,687	15,412	3,320	3,215	258	249	716	722	44	43	524	543	3,624	3,691	12,392	12,055
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,528	20,881	15,842	16,049	3,221	3,320	264	269	715	734	42	43	443	467	3,163	3,365	12,961	12,984
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,220	20,267	15,746	15,753	3,024	3,049	251	256	776	772	44	43	380	394	3,172	3,167	12,837	12,850
20 to 24 years . . . . .	18,964	19,681	14,827	15,364	2,729	2,862	218	228	848	859	46	47	297	322	3,409	3,523	11,682	12,117
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,381	18,926	15,217	14,809	2,645	2,593	204	205	1,019	1,019	42	43	254	258	3,385	3,553	12,077	11,509
30 to 34 years . . . . .	20,510	20,681	16,348	16,433	2,710	2,726	202	204	980	1,037	39	40	231	241	3,125	3,309	13,451	13,361
35 to 39 years . . . . .	22,707	22,243	18,371	17,894	2,910	2,890	217	216	937	972	38	39	233	233	2,825	2,979	15,752	15,131
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,442	22,776	18,346	18,574	2,772	2,833	202	208	870	900	33	35	219	225	2,304	2,473	16,213	16,283
45 to 49 years . . . . .	20,092	20,769	16,615	17,129	2,330	2,431	169	178	770	810	27	28	183	193	1,775	1,921	14,972	15,352
50 to 54 years . . . . .	17,586	18,419	14,793	15,412	1,846	1,983	135	145	641	698	21	23	149	159	1,361	1,477	13,530	14,042
55 to 59 years . . . . .	13,469	14,190	11,479	12,075	1,332	1,401	95	102	443	481	15	16	106	115	960	1,053	10,581	11,092
60 to 64 years . . . . .	10,805	11,118	9,214	9,471	1,082	1,104	70	75	350	374	11	12	78	83	750	794	8,511	8,728
65 to 69 years . . . . .	9,534	9,533	8,238	8,193	895	916	52	55	279	296	8	9	61	63	599	631	7,675	7,600
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,857	8,781	7,799	7,711	742	735	38	40	224	236	6	7	49	50	477	505	7,348	7,234
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,416	7,425	6,634	6,613	557	570	27	28	159	172	4	4	36	38	327	353	6,325	6,279
80 to 84 years . . . . .	4,945	5,149	4,466	4,640	350	365	15	17	90	101	2	3	22	24	180	201	4,296	4,449
85 to 89 years . . . . .	2,790	2,888	2,525	2,614	200	202	8	9	43	48	1	1	12	13	98	104	2,432	2,516
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,113	1,176	1,007	1,061	82	87	3	4	15	18	1	1	4	5	39	42	970	1,021
95 to 99 years . . . . .	287	292	254	260	27	26	1	1	4	4	-	-	1	1	11	11	243	249
100 years and over . . . . .	50	48	41	39	7	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	39	37
5 to 13 years . . . . .	37,025	37,002	28,381	28,316	5,923	5,907	471	466	1,288	1,311	78	78	885	924	6,186	6,428	22,753	22,466
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,093	16,181	12,522	12,560	2,426	2,463	205	207	590	590	33	33	315	328	2,438	2,473	10,290	10,300
18 to 24 years . . . . .	27,143	27,831	21,199	21,702	3,944	4,074	315	330	1,178	1,187	64	64	444	474	4,744	4,844	16,829	17,241
16 years and over . . . . .	217,149	220,309	178,789	180,901	25,633	26,161	1,857	1,920	8,305	8,654	328	340	2,237	2,334	24,204	25,485	156,351	157,267
18 years and over . . . . .	209,128	212,245	172,545	174,631	24,430	24,945	1,755	1,817	8,003	8,354	311	323	2,084	2,175	22,964	24,253	151,244	152,125
16 to 64 years . . . . .	182,157	185,019	147,825	149,769	22,773	23,252	1,713	1,765	7,490	7,778	305	316	2,051	2,139	22,470	23,365	127,022	127,881
55 years and over . . . . .	59,266	60,600	51,656	52,678	5,274	5,414	310	332	1,608	1,732	48	52	371	392	3,444	3,697	48,421	49,205
65 years and over . . . . .	34,992	35,291	30,964	31,132	2,860	2,909	144	155	815	876	23	24	186	195	1,734	1,850	29,329	29,386
85 years and over . . . . .	4,240	4,404	3,827	3,974	316	322	13	14	63	72	2	2	18	20	151	160	3,685	3,823
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	35.3	35.6	36.6	36.9	30.0	30.3	27.7	28.1	32.5	33.0	26.8	27.3	19.8	19.8	25.8	26.2	38.6	39.0

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

**No. 16. Resident Population by Race and Hispanic Origin Status—Projections: 2005 to 2050**

[In thousands, except as indicated (287,716 represents 287,716,000). As of July. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation. Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3]

Year							Not of Hispanic origin			
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
2005 . . . . .	287,716	234,221	37,619	2,625	13,251	38,189	199,414	35,446	2,171	12,497
2010 . . . . .	299,862	241,770	39,982	2,821	15,289	43,688	201,956	37,483	2,300	14,436
2015 . . . . .	312,268	249,468	42,385	3,016	17,399	49,255	204,590	39,551	2,428	16,444
2020 . . . . .	324,927	257,394	44,736	3,207	19,589	55,156	207,145	41,549	2,550	18,527
2025 . . . . .	337,815	265,306	47,089	3,399	22,020	61,433	209,340	43,528	2,668	20,846
2030 . . . . .	351,070	273,079	49,535	3,599	24,858	68,168	210,984	45,567	2,787	23,564
2040 . . . . .	377,350	287,787	54,462	4,006	31,095	82,692	212,475	49,618	3,023	29,543
2050 . . . . .	403,687	302,453	59,239	4,405	37,589	98,229	212,991	53,466	3,241	35,760
Percent distribution:										
2005 . . . . .	100.0	81.4	13.1	0.9	4.6	13.3	69.3	12.3	0.8	4.3
2010 . . . . .	100.0	80.6	13.3	0.9	5.1	14.6	67.3	12.5	0.8	4.8
2015 . . . . .	100.0	79.9	13.6	1.0	5.6	15.8	65.5	12.7	0.8	5.3
2020 . . . . .	100.0	79.2	13.8	1.0	6.0	17.0	63.8	12.8	0.8	5.7
2025 . . . . .	100.0	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5	18.2	62.0	12.9	0.8	6.2
2030 . . . . .	100.0	77.8	14.1	1.0	7.1	19.4	60.1	13.0	0.8	6.7
2040 . . . . .	100.0	76.3	14.4	1.1	8.2	21.9	56.3	13.1	0.8	7.8
2050 . . . . .	100.0	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3	24.3	52.8	13.2	0.8	8.9
Percent change:										
2010-2020 . . . . .	8.5	6.5	12.7	14.9	31.3	29.0	2.6	11.6	11.8	31.6
2020-2030 . . . . .	8.4	6.5	11.9	13.7	28.1	26.3	2.6	10.8	10.9	28.3
2030-2040 . . . . .	8.2	6.3	11.1	12.7	26.6	24.7	2.3	10.1	9.9	26.8
2040-2050 . . . . .	8.0	6.1	10.7	12.2	26.9	23.6	1.9	9.7	9.3	27.2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "(NP-T4) Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No. 17. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2005 and 2010

[In thousands (287,716 represents 287,716,000), except as indicated. As of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see footnote 1, Table 3]

Age group	Total		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut		Asian, Pacific Islander		Hispanic origin		Not of Hispanic origin							
													White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut		Asian, Pacific Islander	
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>287,716</b>	<b>299,862</b>	<b>234,221</b>	<b>241,770</b>	<b>37,619</b>	<b>39,982</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>13,251</b>	<b>15,289</b>	<b>38,189</b>	<b>43,688</b>	<b>199,414</b>	<b>201,956</b>	<b>35,446</b>	<b>37,483</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>12,497</b>	<b>14,436</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,212	20,099	15,041	15,609	2,907	3,103	222	240	1,042	1,147	4,027	4,476	11,353	11,514	2,686	2,854	176	188	970	1,067
5 to 9 years . . . . .	19,122	19,438	15,074	15,127	2,829	2,953	212	232	1,006	1,126	3,681	4,129	11,707	11,352	2,625	2,724	171	182	937	1,050
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,634	19,908	16,077	15,506	3,246	2,977	238	237	1,073	1,187	3,622	3,914	12,781	11,940	3,039	2,757	196	190	996	1,108
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,990	21,668	16,405	16,804	3,370	3,444	259	242	957	1,178	3,307	4,011	13,409	13,149	3,176	3,215	212	197	887	1,096
20 to 24 years . . . . .	20,159	21,151	15,965	16,524	3,000	3,303	236	255	958	1,068	3,224	3,599	13,022	13,253	2,827	3,099	192	206	894	995
25 to 29 years . . . . .	18,351	19,849	14,490	15,586	2,711	2,915	207	240	944	1,109	3,011	3,336	11,737	12,546	2,551	2,735	166	192	885	1,040
30 to 34 years . . . . .	18,582	19,002	14,642	14,891	2,661	2,775	195	208	1,084	1,127	2,888	3,212	12,007	11,958	2,504	2,601	157	166	1,026	1,065
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,082	19,039	16,049	14,894	2,744	2,744	183	193	1,107	1,207	2,851	3,011	13,464	12,151	2,573	2,575	147	155	1,047	1,147
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,634	20,404	18,447	16,247	2,931	2,775	184	182	1,072	1,199	2,767	2,926	15,936	13,596	2,762	2,598	152	145	1,016	1,139
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,230	22,227	18,354	18,095	2,741	2,855	168	175	967	1,102	2,278	2,738	16,289	15,609	2,600	2,687	141	144	921	1,048
50 to 54 years . . . . .	19,661	21,934	16,429	18,119	2,270	2,676	140	159	822	980	1,778	2,270	14,816	16,060	2,161	2,535	120	133	785	936
55 to 59 years . . . . .	16,842	19,177	14,334	16,041	1,749	2,194	109	130	650	813	1,352	1,759	13,103	14,444	1,669	2,085	95	111	623	778
60 to 64 years . . . . .	12,848	16,252	11,022	13,824	1,274	1,676	80	101	472	652	989	1,330	10,120	12,613	1,216	1,595	70	88	453	626
65 to 69 years . . . . .	10,086	12,159	8,621	10,393	1,042	1,230	59	71	365	465	770	963	7,918	9,516	995	1,170	52	63	351	447
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,375	8,995	7,270	7,724	780	872	45	52	279	346	599	716	6,721	7,070	746	830	40	46	288	333
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,429	7,175	6,563	6,237	621	648	36	39	209	251	470	544	6,130	5,737	596	616	32	35	202	242
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,514	5,600	4,972	4,976	383	428	26	28	134	168	308	387	4,685	4,617	368	409	23	25	129	162
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,028	3,476	2,746	3,131	202	230	14	18	66	96	155	220	2,601	2,925	195	221	13	17	64	92
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,402	1,625	1,257	1,453	105	118	9	10	31	44	78	98	1,184	1,361	101	114	8	10	30	43
95 to 99 years . . . . .	442	556	386	485	42	49	4	5	10	16	27	38	361	449	40	48	4	5	10	16
100 years and over . . . . .	96	129	78	105	13	17	2	3	3	4	7	11	72	96	13	16	2	2	3	4
5 to 13 years . . . . .	35,475	35,321	27,827	27,494	5,391	5,334	400	421	1,858	2,072	6,590	7,280	21,813	20,845	5,020	4,929	325	334	1,726	1,933
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,931	16,681	13,160	12,940	2,747	2,593	212	194	812	955	2,708	3,137	10,707	10,087	2,588	2,413	174	157	753	887
18 to 24 years . . . . .	28,498	30,163	22,532	23,527	4,309	4,750	333	351	1,324	1,534	4,536	5,235	18,398	18,762	4,060	4,453	271	284	1,234	1,429
16 years and over . . . . .	224,447	236,301	184,689	192,336	27,936	30,313	1,898	2,065	9,925	11,587	26,176	30,390	160,849	164,666	26,435	28,556	1,582	1,702	9,405	10,988
18 years and over . . . . .	216,098	227,761	178,193	185,727	26,575	28,952	1,791	1,967	9,539	11,115	24,863	28,794	155,540	159,509	25,152	27,287	1,495	1,622	9,047	10,549
16 to 64 years . . . . .	188,077	196,586	152,796	157,833	24,749	26,720	1,703	1,837	8,828	10,196	23,763	27,412	131,179	132,896	23,379	25,133	1,407	1,498	8,349	9,647
55 years and over . . . . .	66,060	75,145	57,249	64,369	6,210	7,462	383	459	2,218	2,855	4,754	6,067	52,892	58,827	5,940	7,104	341	402	2,132	2,745
65 years and over . . . . .	36,370	39,715	31,893	34,504	3,187	3,592	194	228	1,097	1,391	2,413	2,978	29,670	31,770	3,055	3,423	175	203	1,057	1,341
85 years and over . . . . .	4,968	5,786	4,467	5,174	361	414	29	37	110	161	266	368	4,218	4,830	350	398	27	34	107	156
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	36.7	37.4	37.9	38.8	31.5	32.3	28.4	29.3	33.1	33.7	27.0	27.6	40.1	41.1	31.7	32.5	29.2	29.9	33.4	34.1

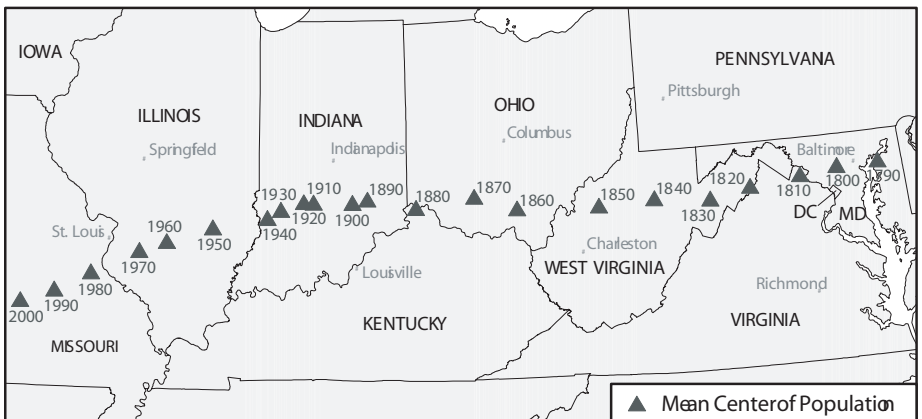
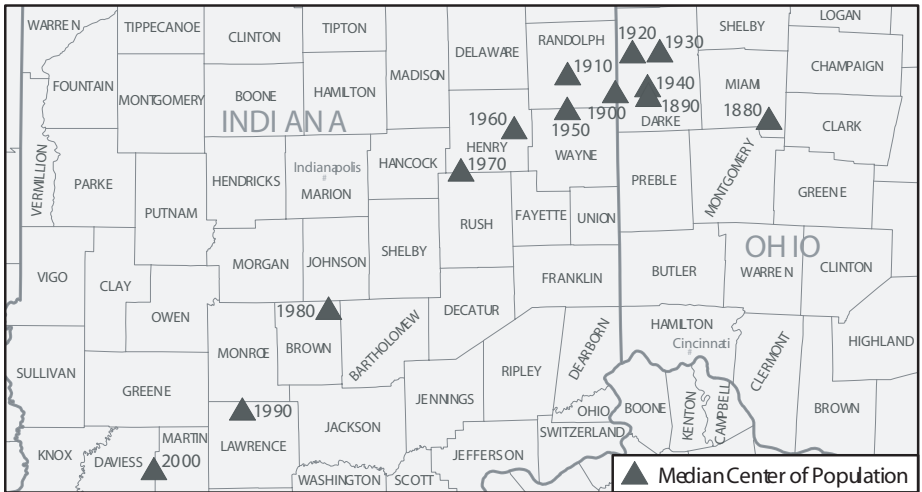
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

**Figure 1.2**  
**Center of Population: 1970 to 2000**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV <sup>1</sup>	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



## No. 18. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2001

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state]

State	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>266,278</b>	<b>269,394</b>	<b>272,647</b>	<b>275,854</b>	<b>279,040</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>284,797</b>
Alabama . . . . .	3,894	4,040	4,297	4,331	4,368	4,405	4,430	4,447	4,464
Alaska . . . . .	402	550	604	609	613	620	625	627	635
Arizona . . . . .	2,718	3,665	4,432	4,587	4,737	4,883	5,024	5,131	5,307
Arkansas . . . . .	2,286	2,351	2,535	2,572	2,601	2,626	2,652	2,673	2,692
California . . . . .	23,668	29,811	31,697	32,019	32,486	32,988	33,499	33,872	34,501
Colorado . . . . .	2,890	3,294	3,827	3,920	4,018	4,117	4,226	4,301	4,418
Connecticut . . . . .	3,108	3,287	3,324	3,337	3,349	3,365	3,386	3,406	3,425
Delaware . . . . .	594	666	730	741	751	763	775	784	796
District of Columbia . . . . .	638	607	581	572	568	565	570	572	572
Florida . . . . .	9,746	12,938	14,538	14,853	15,186	15,487	15,759	15,982	16,397
Georgia . . . . .	5,463	6,478	7,328	7,501	7,685	7,864	8,046	8,186	8,384
Hawaii . . . . .	965	1,108	1,197	1,204	1,212	1,215	1,210	1,212	1,224
Idaho . . . . .	944	1,007	1,177	1,203	1,229	1,252	1,276	1,294	1,321
Illinois . . . . .	11,427	11,431	12,008	12,102	12,186	12,272	12,359	12,419	12,482
Indiana . . . . .	5,490	5,544	5,851	5,906	5,955	5,999	6,045	6,080	6,115
Iowa . . . . .	2,914	2,777	2,867	2,880	2,891	2,903	2,918	2,926	2,923
Kansas . . . . .	2,364	2,478	2,601	2,615	2,635	2,661	2,678	2,688	2,695
Kentucky . . . . .	3,661	3,687	3,887	3,920	3,953	3,985	4,018	4,042	4,066
Louisiana . . . . .	4,206	4,222	4,379	4,399	4,421	4,440	4,461	4,469	4,465
Maine . . . . .	1,125	1,228	1,243	1,249	1,255	1,259	1,267	1,275	1,287
Maryland . . . . .	4,217	4,781	5,070	5,112	5,157	5,204	5,255	5,296	5,375
Massachusetts . . . . .	5,737	6,016	6,141	6,180	6,226	6,272	6,317	6,349	6,379
Michigan . . . . .	9,262	9,295	9,676	9,759	9,809	9,848	9,897	9,938	9,991
Minnesota . . . . .	4,076	4,376	4,660	4,713	4,763	4,813	4,873	4,916	4,972
Mississippi . . . . .	2,521	2,575	2,723	2,748	2,777	2,805	2,828	2,845	2,858
Missouri . . . . .	4,917	5,117	5,378	5,432	5,481	5,522	5,562	5,595	5,630
Montana . . . . .	787	799	877	886	890	892	898	902	904
Nebraska . . . . .	1,570	1,578	1,657	1,674	1,686	1,696	1,705	1,711	1,713
Nevada . . . . .	800	1,202	1,582	1,666	1,764	1,853	1,935	1,998	2,106
New Hampshire . . . . .	921	1,109	1,158	1,175	1,189	1,206	1,222	1,236	1,259
New Jersey . . . . .	7,365	7,748	8,083	8,150	8,219	8,287	8,360	8,414	8,484
New Mexico . . . . .	1,303	1,515	1,720	1,752	1,775	1,793	1,808	1,819	1,829
New York . . . . .	17,558	17,991	18,524	18,588	18,657	18,756	18,883	18,976	19,011
North Carolina . . . . .	5,882	6,632	7,345	7,501	7,657	7,809	7,949	8,049	8,186
North Dakota . . . . .	653	639	648	650	650	648	644	642	634
Ohio . . . . .	10,798	10,847	11,203	11,243	11,277	11,312	11,335	11,353	11,374
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,025	3,146	3,308	3,340	3,373	3,405	3,437	3,451	3,460
Oregon . . . . .	2,633	2,842	3,184	3,247	3,304	3,352	3,394	3,421	3,473
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,864	11,883	12,198	12,220	12,228	12,246	12,264	12,281	12,287
Rhode Island . . . . .	947	1,003	1,017	1,021	1,025	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,059
South Carolina . . . . .	3,122	3,486	3,749	3,796	3,860	3,919	3,975	4,012	4,063
South Dakota . . . . .	691	696	738	742	744	746	750	755	757
Tennessee . . . . .	4,591	4,877	5,327	5,417	5,499	5,570	5,639	5,689	5,740
Texas . . . . .	14,229	16,986	18,959	19,340	19,740	20,158	20,558	20,852	21,325
Utah . . . . .	1,461	1,723	2,014	2,068	2,120	2,166	2,203	2,233	2,270
Vermont . . . . .	511	563	589	594	597	600	605	609	613
Virginia . . . . .	5,347	6,189	6,671	6,751	6,829	6,901	7,000	7,079	7,188
Washington . . . . .	4,132	4,867	5,481	5,570	5,675	5,770	5,843	5,894	5,988
West Virginia . . . . .	1,950	1,793	1,824	1,823	1,819	1,816	1,812	1,808	1,802
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,706	4,892	5,185	5,230	5,266	5,298	5,333	5,364	5,402
Wyoming . . . . .	470	454	485	488	489	491	492	494	494

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990, to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/counties/tables/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>>; and "Table ST-2001EST-01 - Time Series of State Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001"; published 27 December 2001; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/ST-EST2001-01.php>>.

## No. 19. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2001

[As of April 1, except 2001 as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 335. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per sq. mile of land area <sup>1</sup>		
	1980	1990	2000	2001	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2001	1980	1990	2001
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>80.5</b>
Alabama . . . . .	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	0.4	76.7	79.6	88.0
Alaska . . . . .	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1
Arizona . . . . .	29	24	20	20	34.8	40.0	3.4	23.9	32.3	46.7
Arkansas . . . . .	33	33	33	33	2.8	13.7	0.7	43.9	45.1	51.7
California . . . . .	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	1.9	151.8	191.1	221.2
Colorado . . . . .	28	26	24	24	14.0	30.6	2.7	27.9	31.8	42.6
Connecticut . . . . .	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	0.6	641.4	678.5	707.0
Delaware . . . . .	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	1.6	304.2	341.0	407.5
District of Columbia . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-5.7	(-Z)	10,386.3	9,884.4	9,313.1
Florida . . . . .	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	2.6	180.7	239.9	304.1
Georgia . . . . .	13	11	10	10	18.6	26.4	2.4	94.3	111.9	144.8
Hawaii . . . . .	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	1.1	150.2	172.6	190.6
Idaho . . . . .	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	2.1	11.4	12.2	16.0
Illinois . . . . .	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.6	0.5	205.6	205.6	224.6
Indiana . . . . .	12	14	14	14	1.0	9.7	0.6	153.1	154.6	170.5
Iowa . . . . .	27	30	30	30	-4.7	5.4	-0.1	52.2	49.7	52.3
Kansas . . . . .	32	32	32	32	4.8	8.5	0.2	28.9	30.3	32.9
Kentucky . . . . .	23	23	25	25	0.7	9.6	0.6	92.1	92.8	102.3
Louisiana . . . . .	19	21	22	22	4.4	5.9	-0.1	96.6	96.9	102.5
Maine . . . . .	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	0.9	36.4	39.8	41.7
Maryland . . . . .	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	1.5	431.5	489.1	550.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	11	13	13	13	4.9	5.5	0.5	731.8	767.4	813.7
Michigan . . . . .	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	0.5	163.1	163.6	175.9
Minnesota . . . . .	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	1.1	51.2	55.0	62.5
Mississippi . . . . .	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	0.5	53.7	54.9	60.9
Missouri . . . . .	15	15	17	17	4.1	9.3	0.6	71.4	74.3	81.7
Montana . . . . .	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	0.2	5.4	5.5	6.2
Nebraska . . . . .	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	0.1	20.4	20.5	22.3
Nevada . . . . .	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	5.4	7.3	10.9	19.2
New Hampshire . . . . .	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	1.9	102.7	123.7	140.4
New Jersey . . . . .	9	9	9	9	5.2	8.6	0.8	992.9	1,044.5	1,143.9
New Mexico . . . . .	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	0.6	10.7	12.5	15.1
New York . . . . .	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	0.2	371.9	381.0	402.7
North Carolina . . . . .	10	10	11	11	12.8	21.4	1.7	120.7	136.2	168.1
North Dakota . . . . .	46	47	47	48	-2.1	0.5	-1.2	9.5	9.3	9.2
Ohio . . . . .	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	0.2	263.7	264.9	277.8
Oklahoma . . . . .	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	0.3	44.1	45.8	50.4
Oregon . . . . .	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	1.5	27.4	29.6	36.2
Pennsylvania . . . . .	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	(Z)	264.7	265.1	274.2
Rhode Island . . . . .	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	1.0	906.4	960.3	1,013.4
South Carolina . . . . .	24	25	26	26	11.7	15.1	1.3	103.7	115.8	134.9
South Dakota . . . . .	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	0.2	9.1	9.2	10.0
Tennessee . . . . .	17	17	16	16	6.2	16.7	0.9	111.4	118.3	139.3
Texas . . . . .	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	2.3	54.4	64.9	81.5
Utah . . . . .	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	1.6	17.8	21.0	27.6
Vermont . . . . .	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	0.7	55.3	60.8	66.3
Virginia . . . . .	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	1.5	135.0	156.3	181.5
Washington . . . . .	20	18	15	15	17.8	21.1	1.6	62.1	73.1	90.0
West Virginia . . . . .	34	34	37	37	-8.0	0.8	-0.4	81.0	74.5	74.8
Wisconsin . . . . .	16	16	18	18	4.0	9.6	0.7	86.6	90.1	99.5
Wyoming . . . . .	49	50	50	50	-3.4	8.9	0.1	4.8	4.7	5.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and "Table ST-2001EST-01 - Time Series of State Population Estimates: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2001"; published 27 December 2001; <<http://eire.census.gov/popst/data/states/tables/ST-EST2001-01.php>>.

## No. 20. Resident Population—Components of Change for States: 2000-2001

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2001. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease]

State	Numeric population change	Births	Deaths	Net international migration	Net internal migration	Federal civilian movement	Residual <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,374,981</b>	<b>5,042,426</b>	<b>2,999,064</b>	<b>1,339,827</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-8,208</b>	<b>-</b>
Alabama . . . . .	17,256	80,131	56,534	3,793	-9,400	-81	-653
Alaska . . . . .	7,960	12,624	3,628	1,709	-2,702	-124	81
Arizona . . . . .	176,699	104,781	50,703	28,918	92,892	-143	954
Arkansas . . . . .	18,690	47,970	34,843	3,618	2,065	-30	-90
California . . . . .	629,482	660,126	285,733	343,693	-88,514	-1,179	1,089
Colorado . . . . .	116,453	79,847	34,144	19,660	50,139	-202	1,153
Connecticut . . . . .	19,509	53,343	37,832	14,824	-9,628	-49	-1,149
Delaware . . . . .	12,565	13,862	8,592	2,077	5,463	-26	-219
District of Columbia . . . . .	-237	10,181	7,589	4,034	-6,791	-31	-41
Florida . . . . .	414,137	256,107	204,172	122,430	236,764	-462	3,470
Georgia . . . . .	197,462	168,353	79,804	28,376	78,036	-487	2,988
Hawaii . . . . .	12,861	23,452	10,357	6,493	-6,224	-292	-211
Idaho . . . . .	27,053	24,583	11,976	3,707	10,424	-27	342
Illinois . . . . .	63,008	231,194	134,303	75,160	-110,286	-156	1,399
Indiana . . . . .	34,260	107,126	69,179	9,344	-12,522	-5	-504
Iowa . . . . .	-3,145	46,648	35,033	4,606	-18,790	-2	-574
Kansas . . . . .	6,223	48,712	31,045	7,927	-19,306	-114	49
Kentucky . . . . .	23,787	68,762	49,431	3,803	1,378	-193	-532
Louisiana . . . . .	-3,546	87,433	51,633	3,797	-42,929	-129	-85
Maine . . . . .	11,747	16,505	15,512	888	10,133	-25	-242
Maryland . . . . .	78,670	94,603	54,845	26,903	12,639	-237	-393
Massachusetts . . . . .	30,207	101,062	70,785	25,710	-24,431	-29	-1,320
Michigan . . . . .	52,373	169,278	109,292	24,215	-30,422	-14	-1,392
Minnesota . . . . .	52,815	82,541	47,363	11,876	5,653	-13	121
Mississippi . . . . .	13,371	56,970	35,931	1,870	-9,428	-112	2
Missouri . . . . .	34,496	94,677	68,762	8,151	887	-99	-358
Montana . . . . .	2,238	13,320	10,165	470	-1,377	-22	12
Nebraska . . . . .	1,972	30,192	18,878	3,975	-13,022	-52	-243
Nevada . . . . .	107,817	37,234	18,588	16,939	70,483	-54	1,803
New Hampshire . . . . .	23,395	17,683	12,137	1,694	16,232	-5	-72
New Jersey . . . . .	70,081	138,856	89,267	60,361	-39,215	-62	-592
New Mexico . . . . .	10,100	33,732	16,862	5,935	-12,481	-73	-151
New York . . . . .	34,921	323,772	197,846	159,126	-249,636	-145	-350
North Carolina . . . . .	136,955	150,843	89,957	21,191	55,683	-670	-135
North Dakota . . . . .	-7,752	9,452	7,379	567	-10,389	-39	36
Ohio . . . . .	20,401	195,720	136,432	12,563	-49,578	-41	-1,831
Oklahoma . . . . .	9,443	60,327	43,267	6,439	-13,616	-175	-265
Oregon . . . . .	51,468	55,999	36,994	13,797	19,126	-13	-447
Pennsylvania . . . . .	6,096	180,121	163,050	22,545	-30,640	-27	-2,853
Rhode Island . . . . .	10,601	15,375	12,571	3,655	4,512	-19	-351
South Carolina . . . . .	50,999	71,330	46,194	5,563	21,224	-254	-670
South Dakota . . . . .	1,756	12,866	8,822	643	-2,883	-21	-27
Tennessee . . . . .	50,738	99,246	68,953	7,654	13,179	-86	-302
Texas . . . . .	473,198	447,418	185,621	134,547	75,014	-785	2,625
Utah . . . . .	36,620	57,516	15,429	9,367	-14,916	-34	116
Vermont . . . . .	4,263	7,872	6,428	836	2,145	-1	-161
Virginia . . . . .	109,219	124,540	70,495	28,340	26,418	-980	1,396
Washington . . . . .	93,852	99,727	55,046	27,301	22,420	-361	-189
West Virginia . . . . .	-6,428	25,477	26,372	620	-5,853	-1	-299
Wisconsin . . . . .	38,231	85,327	58,334	7,627	4,510	-5	-894
Wyoming . . . . .	641	7,610	4,956	490	-2,440	-22	-41

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> State estimates are constrained to sum to an independently derived estimate of the national population. The residual is the difference between a state's population before and after imposing this constraint. The residual is not a demographic component of population change; rather, it is a statistical artifact of the procedures employed to produce the estimates.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table ST-2001EST-02 - Estimated State Demographic Components of Change: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2001"; published 27 December 2001; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/ST-EST2001-02.php>>; and unpublished data.



## No. 21. Resident Population by Age and State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent
												65 years and over
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>19,176</b>	<b>53,118</b>	<b>27,143</b>	<b>39,892</b>	<b>45,149</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>24,275</b>	<b>18,391</b>	<b>12,361</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>12.4</b>
AL . . . . .	4,447	296	827	440	603	686	600	416	317	196	67	13.0
AK . . . . .	627	48	143	57	89	114	95	45	23	11	3	5.7
AZ . . . . .	5,131	382	985	514	743	769	628	442	364	235	69	13.0
AR . . . . .	2,673	182	499	262	353	398	350	257	198	129	46	14.0
CA . . . . .	33,872	2,487	6,763	3,366	5,229	5,485	4,332	2,614	1,888	1,282	426	10.6
CO . . . . .	4,301	298	803	430	664	737	614	339	226	142	48	9.7
CT . . . . .	3,406	223	618	272	452	581	481	309	232	174	64	13.8
DE . . . . .	784	52	143	75	109	128	104	72	56	35	11	13.0
DC . . . . .	572	33	82	73	102	88	75	50	36	25	9	12.2
FL . . . . .	15,982	946	2,701	1,331	2,084	2,485	2,069	1,559	1,452	1,024	331	17.6
GA . . . . .	8,186	595	1,574	838	1,299	1,354	1,080	661	436	262	88	9.6
HI . . . . .	1,212	78	218	115	171	191	171	107	85	58	18	13.3
ID . . . . .	1,294	98	271	139	169	193	170	108	76	52	18	11.1
IL . . . . .	12,419	877	2,369	1,211	1,812	1,984	1,627	1,041	772	536	192	12.3
IN . . . . .	6,080	423	1,151	615	831	961	817	530	395	266	92	12.4
IA . . . . .	2,926	188	545	298	363	445	393	257	212	159	65	14.9
KS . . . . .	2,688	189	524	276	349	420	354	220	176	129	52	13.3
KY . . . . .	4,042	266	729	402	568	643	557	373	274	173	58	12.5
LA . . . . .	4,469	317	902	474	601	692	586	379	283	175	59	11.6
ME . . . . .	1,275	71	231	104	158	213	193	123	96	64	23	14.4
MD . . . . .	5,296	353	1,003	451	749	916	755	470	321	211	67	11.3
MA . . . . .	6,349	397	1,103	579	927	1,063	873	546	428	316	117	13.5
MI . . . . .	9,938	672	1,924	932	1,362	1,598	1,368	863	643	434	142	12.3
MN . . . . .	4,919	330	957	470	673	824	666	405	296	213	86	12.1
MS . . . . .	2,845	204	571	311	382	425	362	246	186	115	43	12.1
MO . . . . .	5,595	370	1,058	536	739	888	742	507	393	264	99	13.5
MT . . . . .	902	55	175	86	103	142	135	85	63	43	15	13.4
NE . . . . .	1,711	117	333	174	223	264	226	142	116	83	34	13.6
NV . . . . .	1,998	146	366	180	307	322	269	190	132	70	17	11.0
NH . . . . .	1,236	76	234	103	160	221	184	110	78	51	18	12.0
NJ . . . . .	8,414	564	1,524	677	1,189	1,435	1,159	754	575	402	136	13.2
NM . . . . .	1,819	131	378	178	234	282	246	159	118	71	23	11.7
NY . . . . .	18,976	1,239	3,451	1,765	2,757	3,074	2,553	1,688	1,276	861	311	12.9
NC . . . . .	8,049	540	1,425	807	1,213	1,287	1,085	724	534	330	105	12.0
ND . . . . .	642	39	121	73	77	98	85	53	46	34	15	14.7
OH . . . . .	11,353	755	2,133	1,057	1,520	1,805	1,566	1,009	790	541	177	13.3
OK . . . . .	3,451	236	656	357	452	524	454	316	242	156	57	13.2
OR . . . . .	3,421	223	624	328	471	527	507	304	219	161	57	12.8
PA . . . . .	12,281	728	2,194	1,094	1,560	1,948	1,705	1,132	969	712	238	15.6
RI . . . . .	1,048	64	184	107	140	170	142	89	74	58	21	14.5
SC . . . . .	4,012	265	745	408	561	625	550	373	270	165	50	12.1
SD . . . . .	755	51	152	78	91	115	98	62	53	39	16	14.3
TN . . . . .	5,689	375	1,024	549	816	903	787	533	383	239	81	12.4
TX . . . . .	20,852	1,625	4,262	2,199	3,162	3,322	2,611	1,598	1,143	692	238	9.9
UT . . . . .	2,233	209	509	317	327	300	238	143	102	67	22	8.5
VT . . . . .	609	34	114	57	75	102	94	57	41	27	10	12.7
VA . . . . .	7,079	462	1,276	679	1,037	1,201	999	632	432	273	87	11.2
WA . . . . .	5,894	394	1,120	559	841	975	846	497	337	241	84	11.2
WV . . . . .	1,808	102	301	172	229	272	270	185	148	97	32	15.3
WI . . . . .	5,364	342	1,026	521	706	876	732	458	355	252	96	13.1
WY . . . . .	494	31	98	50	60	79	74	45	31	20	7	11.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 22. Resident Population by Race and State: 2000

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. As of April]

State	Number (1,000)							
	One race							
	Total population	White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Two or more races
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>211,461</b>	<b>34,658</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>10,243</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>15,359</b>	<b>6,826</b>
AL . . . . .	4,447	3,163	1,156	22	31	1	29	44
AK . . . . .	627	435	22	98	25	3	10	34
AZ . . . . .	5,131	3,874	159	256	92	7	597	147
AR . . . . .	2,673	2,139	419	18	20	2	40	36
CA . . . . .	33,872	20,170	2,264	333	3,698	117	5,682	1,608
CO . . . . .	4,301	3,560	165	44	95	5	310	122
CT . . . . .	3,406	2,780	310	10	82	1	147	75
DE . . . . .	784	585	151	3	16	(Z)	16	13
DC . . . . .	572	176	343	2	15	(Z)	22	13
FL . . . . .	15,982	12,465	2,336	54	266	9	477	376
GA . . . . .	8,186	5,327	2,350	22	173	4	196	114
HI . . . . .	1,212	294	22	4	504	114	15	259
ID . . . . .	1,294	1,177	5	18	12	1	55	26
IL . . . . .	12,419	9,125	1,877	31	424	5	723	235
IN . . . . .	6,080	5,320	510	16	59	2	98	76
IA . . . . .	2,926	2,749	62	9	37	1	37	32
KS . . . . .	2,688	2,314	154	25	47	1	91	56
KY . . . . .	4,042	3,641	296	9	30	1	23	42
LA . . . . .	4,469	2,856	1,452	25	55	1	31	48
ME . . . . .	1,275	1,236	7	7	9	(Z)	3	13
MD . . . . .	5,296	3,391	1,477	15	211	2	96	104
MA . . . . .	6,349	5,367	343	15	238	2	237	146
MI . . . . .	9,938	7,966	1,413	58	177	3	130	192
MN . . . . .	4,919	4,400	172	55	142	2	66	83
MS . . . . .	2,845	1,746	1,034	12	19	1	14	20
MO . . . . .	5,595	4,748	629	25	62	3	46	82
MT . . . . .	902	817	3	56	5	(Z)	5	16
NE . . . . .	1,711	1,533	69	15	22	1	48	24
NV . . . . .	1,998	1,502	135	26	90	8	159	76
NH . . . . .	1,236	1,187	9	3	16	(Z)	7	13
NJ . . . . .	8,414	6,105	1,142	19	480	3	451	214
NM . . . . .	1,819	1,214	34	173	19	2	310	66
NY . . . . .	18,976	12,894	3,014	82	1,045	9	1,342	590
NC . . . . .	8,049	5,805	1,738	100	114	4	187	103
ND . . . . .	642	593	4	31	4	(Z)	3	7
OH . . . . .	11,353	9,645	1,301	24	133	3	89	158
OK . . . . .	3,451	2,628	261	273	47	2	83	156
OR . . . . .	3,421	2,962	56	45	101	8	145	105
PA . . . . .	12,281	10,484	1,225	18	220	3	188	142
RI . . . . .	1,048	891	47	5	24	1	53	28
SC . . . . .	4,012	2,696	1,185	14	36	2	40	40
SD . . . . .	755	669	5	62	4	(Z)	4	10
TN . . . . .	5,689	4,563	933	15	57	2	56	63
TX . . . . .	20,852	14,800	2,405	118	562	14	2,438	515
UT . . . . .	2,233	1,993	18	30	37	15	93	47
VT . . . . .	609	589	3	2	5	(Z)	1	7
VA . . . . .	7,079	5,120	1,390	21	261	4	139	143
WA . . . . .	5,894	4,822	190	93	322	24	229	214
WV . . . . .	1,808	1,719	57	4	9	(Z)	3	16
WI . . . . .	5,364	4,770	304	47	89	2	85	67
WY . . . . .	494	455	4	11	3	(Z)	12	9

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 22. Resident Population by Race and State: 2000—Con.

[See headnote on pg. 26]

State	Percent distribution						
	One race						
	White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Two or more races
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>
AL . . . . .	71.1	26.0	0.5	0.7	(Z)	0.7	1.0
AK . . . . .	69.3	3.5	15.6	4.0	0.5	1.6	5.4
AZ . . . . .	75.5	3.1	5.0	1.8	0.1	11.6	2.9
AR . . . . .	80.0	15.7	0.7	0.8	0.1	1.5	1.3
CA . . . . .	59.5	6.7	1.0	10.9	0.3	16.8	4.7
CO . . . . .	82.8	3.8	1.0	2.2	0.1	7.2	2.8
CT . . . . .	81.6	9.1	0.3	2.4	(Z)	4.3	2.2
DE . . . . .	74.6	19.2	0.3	2.1	(Z)	2.0	1.7
DC . . . . .	30.8	60.0	0.3	2.7	0.1	3.8	2.4
FL . . . . .	78.0	14.6	0.3	1.7	0.1	3.0	2.4
GA . . . . .	65.1	28.7	0.3	2.1	0.1	2.4	1.4
HI . . . . .	24.3	1.8	0.3	41.6	9.4	1.3	21.4
ID . . . . .	91.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	0.1	4.2	2.0
IL . . . . .	73.5	15.1	0.2	3.4	(Z)	5.8	1.9
IN . . . . .	87.5	8.4	0.3	1.0	(Z)	1.6	1.2
IA . . . . .	93.9	2.1	0.3	1.3	(Z)	1.3	1.1
KS . . . . .	86.1	5.7	0.9	1.7	(Z)	3.4	2.1
KY . . . . .	90.1	7.3	0.2	0.7	(Z)	0.6	1.1
LA . . . . .	63.9	32.5	0.6	1.2	(Z)	0.7	1.1
ME . . . . .	96.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	(Z)	0.2	1.0
MD . . . . .	64.0	27.9	0.3	4.0	(Z)	1.8	2.0
MA . . . . .	84.5	5.4	0.2	3.8	(Z)	3.7	2.3
MI . . . . .	80.2	14.2	0.6	1.8	(Z)	1.3	1.9
MN . . . . .	89.4	3.5	1.1	2.9	(Z)	1.3	1.7
MS . . . . .	61.4	36.3	0.4	0.7	(Z)	0.5	0.7
MO . . . . .	84.9	11.2	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.8	1.5
MT . . . . .	90.6	0.3	6.2	0.5	0.1	0.6	1.7
NE . . . . .	89.6	4.0	0.9	1.3	(Z)	2.8	1.4
NV . . . . .	75.2	6.8	1.3	4.5	0.4	8.0	3.8
NH . . . . .	96.0	0.7	0.2	1.3	(Z)	0.6	1.1
NJ . . . . .	72.6	13.6	0.2	5.7	(Z)	5.4	2.5
NM . . . . .	66.8	1.9	9.5	1.1	0.1	17.0	3.6
NY . . . . .	67.9	15.9	0.4	5.5	(Z)	7.1	3.1
NC . . . . .	72.1	21.6	1.2	1.4	(Z)	2.3	1.3
ND . . . . .	92.4	0.6	4.9	0.6	(Z)	0.4	1.2
OH . . . . .	85.0	11.5	0.2	1.2	(Z)	0.8	1.4
OK . . . . .	76.2	7.6	7.9	1.4	0.1	2.4	4.5
OR . . . . .	86.6	1.6	1.3	3.0	0.2	4.2	3.1
PA . . . . .	85.4	10.0	0.1	1.8	(Z)	1.5	1.2
RI . . . . .	85.0	4.5	0.5	2.3	0.1	5.0	2.7
SC . . . . .	67.2	29.5	0.3	0.9	(Z)	1.0	1.0
SD . . . . .	88.7	0.6	8.3	0.6	(Z)	0.5	1.3
TN . . . . .	80.2	16.4	0.3	1.0	(Z)	1.0	1.1
TX . . . . .	71.0	11.5	0.6	2.7	0.1	11.7	2.5
UT . . . . .	89.2	0.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	4.2	2.1
VT . . . . .	96.8	0.5	0.4	0.9	(Z)	0.2	1.2
VA . . . . .	72.3	19.6	0.3	3.7	0.1	2.0	2.0
WA . . . . .	81.8	3.2	1.6	5.5	0.4	3.9	3.6
WV . . . . .	95.0	3.2	0.2	0.5	(Z)	0.2	0.9
WI . . . . .	88.9	5.7	0.9	1.7	(Z)	1.6	1.2
WY . . . . .	92.1	0.8	2.3	0.6	0.1	2.5	1.8

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 23. Resident Population by Hispanic or Latino Origin and State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race]

State	Hispanic or Latino							Not Hispanic or Latino	
	Total population	Total		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic or Latino	Total	White alone
		Number	Percent of total population						
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>20,641</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>246,116</b>	<b>194,553</b>
AL . . . . .	4,447	76	1.7	45	6	2	23	4,371	3,126
AK . . . . .	627	26	4.1	13	3	1	9	601	424
AZ . . . . .	5,131	1,296	25.3	1,066	18	5	207	3,835	3,274
AR . . . . .	2,673	87	3.2	61	2	1	22	2,587	2,100
CA . . . . .	33,872	10,967	32.4	8,456	141	72	2,298	22,905	15,817
CO . . . . .	4,301	736	17.1	451	13	4	268	3,566	3,203
CT . . . . .	3,406	320	9.4	23	194	7	95	3,085	2,639
DE . . . . .	784	37	4.8	13	14	1	9	746	568
DC . . . . .	572	45	7.9	5	2	1	36	527	159
FL . . . . .	15,982	2,683	16.8	364	482	833	1,004	13,300	10,459
GA . . . . .	8,186	435	5.3	275	36	13	112	7,751	5,129
HI . . . . .	1,212	88	7.2	20	30	1	37	1,124	277
ID . . . . .	1,294	102	7.9	79	2	(Z)	20	1,192	1,139
IL . . . . .	12,419	1,530	12.3	1,144	158	18	210	10,889	8,424
IN . . . . .	6,080	215	3.5	153	20	3	39	5,866	5,219
IA . . . . .	2,926	82	2.8	61	3	1	18	2,844	2,710
KS . . . . .	2,688	188	7.0	148	5	2	33	2,500	2,234
KY . . . . .	4,042	60	1.5	31	6	4	19	3,982	3,608
LA . . . . .	4,469	108	2.4	32	8	8	59	4,361	2,794
ME . . . . .	1,275	9	0.7	3	2	(Z)	4	1,266	1,230
MD . . . . .	5,296	228	4.3	40	26	7	156	5,069	3,287
MA . . . . .	6,349	429	6.8	22	199	9	198	5,920	5,198
MI . . . . .	9,938	324	3.3	221	27	7	69	9,615	7,807
MN . . . . .	4,919	143	2.9	96	7	3	39	4,776	4,377
MS . . . . .	2,845	40	1.4	22	3	2	14	2,805	1,728
MO . . . . .	5,595	119	2.1	78	7	3	31	5,477	4,686
MT . . . . .	902	18	2.0	12	1	(Z)	5	884	808
NE . . . . .	1,711	94	5.5	71	2	1	21	1,617	1,494
NV . . . . .	1,998	394	19.7	286	10	11	86	1,604	1,303
NH . . . . .	1,236	20	1.7	5	6	1	9	1,215	1,175
NJ . . . . .	8,414	1,117	13.3	103	367	77	570	7,297	5,557
NM . . . . .	1,819	765	42.1	330	4	3	428	1,054	813
NY . . . . .	18,976	2,868	15.1	261	1,050	63	1,494	16,109	11,761
NC . . . . .	8,049	379	4.7	247	31	7	94	7,670	5,647
ND . . . . .	642	8	1.2	4	1	(Z)	3	634	589
OH . . . . .	11,353	217	1.9	91	66	5	55	11,136	9,538
OK . . . . .	3,451	179	5.2	133	8	2	37	3,271	2,556
OR . . . . .	3,421	275	8.0	215	5	3	52	3,146	2,858
PA . . . . .	12,281	394	3.2	55	229	10	100	11,887	10,322
RI . . . . .	1,048	91	8.7	6	25	1	58	957	858
SC . . . . .	4,012	95	2.4	53	12	3	27	3,917	2,652
SD . . . . .	755	11	1.4	6	1	(Z)	4	744	665
TN . . . . .	5,689	124	2.2	77	10	4	32	5,565	4,506
TX . . . . .	20,852	6,670	32.0	5,072	70	26	1,502	14,182	10,933
UT . . . . .	2,233	202	9.0	136	4	1	60	2,032	1,904
VT . . . . .	609	6	0.9	1	1	(Z)	3	603	585
VA . . . . .	7,079	330	4.7	74	41	8	206	6,749	4,966
WA . . . . .	5,894	442	7.5	330	16	5	91	5,453	4,652
WV . . . . .	1,808	12	0.7	4	2	(Z)	6	1,796	1,710
WI . . . . .	5,364	193	3.6	127	30	2	33	5,171	4,682
WY . . . . .	494	32	6.4	20	1	(Z)	11	462	439

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Redistricting Data (P.L. 94-171) Summary File for states, Tables PL1 and PL2.

## No. 24. Resident Population, by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[As of April (281,422 represents 281,422,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	United States	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
<b>Total population</b> . . . . .	<b>281,422</b>	<b>53,594</b>	<b>64,393</b>	<b>100,237</b>	<b>63,198</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>22.5</b>
One race . . . . .	274,596	52,366	63,370	98,390	60,470	100.0	19.1	23.1	35.8	22.0
White . . . . .	211,461	41,534	53,834	72,819	43,274	100.0	19.6	25.5	34.4	20.5
Black or African American . . . . .	34,658	6,100	6,500	18,982	3,077	100.0	17.6	18.8	54.8	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,476	163	399	726	1,188	100.0	6.6	16.1	29.3	48.0
Asian . . . . .	10,243	2,119	1,198	1,922	5,004	100.0	20.7	11.7	18.8	48.8
Asian Indian . . . . .	1,679	554	293	441	391	100.0	33.0	17.5	26.3	23.3
Chinese . . . . .	2,433	692	212	343	1,186	100.0	28.4	8.7	14.1	48.8
Filipino . . . . .	1,850	202	151	245	1,253	100.0	10.9	8.2	13.2	67.7
Japanese . . . . .	797	76	63	77	580	100.0	9.6	7.9	9.7	72.8
Korean . . . . .	1,077	246	132	224	474	100.0	22.9	12.3	20.8	44.0
Vietnamese <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,123	115	107	336	564	100.0	10.3	9.5	29.9	50.3
Other Asian . . . . .	1,285	233	239	257	556	100.0	18.2	18.6	20.0	43.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	399	21	22	51	304	100.0	5.2	5.6	12.8	76.3
Native Hawaiian . . . . .	141	4	6	12	118	100.0	3.2	4.1	8.9	83.8
Guamanian or Chamorro . . . . .	58	5	5	15	34	100.0	7.9	7.9	25.1	59.1
Samoa . . . . .	91	4	5	9	73	100.0	4.2	5.6	9.7	80.5
Other Pacific Islander <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	109	8	7	15	79	100.0	7.3	6.4	14.0	72.2
Some other race . . . . .	15,359	2,430	1,417	3,889	7,623	100.0	15.8	9.2	25.3	49.6
Two or more races . . . . .	6,826	1,228	1,022	1,847	2,728	100.0	18.0	15.0	27.1	40.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race). . . . .	35,306	5,254	3,125	11,587	15,341	100.0	14.9	8.8	32.8	43.5
Mexican . . . . .	20,641	479	2,200	6,548	11,413	100.0	2.3	10.7	31.7	55.3
Puerto Rican . . . . .	3,406	2,075	325	759	247	100.0	60.9	9.6	22.3	7.2
Cuban . . . . .	1,242	169	45	921	106	100.0	13.6	3.6	74.2	8.5
Other Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	10,017	2,531	554	3,358	3,574	100.0	25.3	5.5	33.5	35.7
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	246,116	48,340	61,268	88,650	47,857	100.0	19.6	24.9	36.0	19.4
White alone . . . . .	194,553	39,327	52,386	65,928	36,912	100.0	20.2	26.9	33.9	19.0

<sup>1</sup> Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories. <sup>2</sup> Other Pacific Islander alone or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 25. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 2000

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)					Movers from abroad
			Total	Same county	Different county			
			Total	Same state	Different state			
1980-81 . . . . .	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1985-86 . . . . .	232,998	82	18	11	7	4	3	1
1990-91 . . . . .	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
1995-96 . . . . .	260,406	84	16	10	6	3	3	1
<b>1999-2000, total</b> . . . . .	<b>270,219</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	15,740	77	22	14	8	4	4	1
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	20,379	82	17	11	6	3	3	1
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	20,328	86	13	8	6	3	3	1
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	20,102	83	16	9	7	3	3	1
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	18,441	65	34	20	13	7	6	2
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	18,268	68	31	18	13	7	6	1
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	64,323	83	16	10	7	3	3	1
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	60,017	92	8	4	4	2	2	(Z)
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	17,796	95	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	11,685	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,140	95	5	2	2	1	1	(Z)
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	209,845	84	15	9	6	3	3	1
Civilian labor force . . . . .	140,454	83	17	10	7	4	3	1
Employed . . . . .	134,338	83	17	10	7	4	3	1
Unemployed . . . . .	6,116	75	24	14	10	5	5	1
Armed Forces . . . . .	777	59	35	11	23	4	20	6
Not in labor force . . . . .	68,613	89	11	6	5	2	3	1
Tenure: . . . . .								
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	189,408	91	9	5	4	2	2	(Z)
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	80,811	68	31	19	12	6	6	2

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-538.

## No. 26. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 1999-2000

[As of March (104,711 represents 104,711,000). See headnote, Table 25]

Household income in 1999	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
<b>Householders, 15 years and over . . .</b>	<b>104,711</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3,010	74	24	13	11	5	6	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6,646	81	19	12	7	4	3	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7,660	84	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	14,720	82	18	11	7	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13,273	82	17	11	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	16,539	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	19,274	87	13	7	6	3	3	(Z)
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	23,589	89	10	5	5	3	2	(Z)

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-538.

## No. 27. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 2001

[Enumerated population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,536 represents 3,536,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds)]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.) . . . . .	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.) . . . . .	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.) . . . . .	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.) . . . . .	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.) . . . . .	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2001 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	284.8	150.0	65.9	18.3	27.4	38.4	134.8
1970 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2001 (July 1) (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1)*; and unpublished data.

## No. 28. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas by Population Size of Area in 2000: 2000

[As of April (226.0 represents 226,000,000). Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA=consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA=metropolitan statistical area. PMSA=primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Population size of metropolitan area in 2000	CMSAs and MSAs			MSAs and PMSAs		
	Population			Population		
	Number	Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Number	Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
<b>Total, all metropolitan areas . . .</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>100</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	49	161.5	71	61	146.7	65
2,500,000 or more . . . . .	19	117.4	52	18	79.8	35
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 . . . . .	30	44.1	20	43	66.9	30
250,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	95	45.1	20	121	56.7	25
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	32	22.1	10	42	28.3	13
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	63	22.9	10	79	28.4	13
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	112	17.7	8	129	20.8	9
Less than 100,000 . . . . .	20	1.7	1	20	1.7	1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

## No. 29. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 2000

[As of April (177,505 represents 177,505,000), Metropolitan refers to 258 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Metropolitan population						Nonmetropolitan population					
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-2000	Percent of state		Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-2000	Percent of state	
	1980	1990	2000	1990-2000	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	1990-2000	1990	2000
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>177,505</b>	<b>198,407</b>	<b>225,982</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>49,037</b>	<b>50,311</b>	<b>55,440</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>
AL . . . . .	2,636	2,797	3,109	11.2	69.2	69.9	1,258	1,244	1,338	7.6	30.8	30.1
AK . . . . .	174	226	260	15.0	41.1	41.5	227	324	367	13.3	58.9	58.5
AZ . . . . .	2,339	3,202	4,527	41.4	87.4	88.2	378	463	604	30.4	12.6	11.8
AR . . . . .	1,026	1,109	1,321	19.1	47.2	49.4	1,260	1,242	1,352	8.9	52.8	50.6
CA . . . . .	22,907	28,797	32,750	13.7	96.8	96.7	760	961	1,121	16.6	3.2	3.3
CO . . . . .	2,408	2,779	3,608	29.8	84.4	83.9	482	515	694	34.7	15.6	16.1
CT . . . . .	2,982	3,148	3,257	3.5	95.8	95.6	126	140	149	6.5	4.2	4.4
DC . . . . .	496	553	627	13.4	83.0	80.0	98	113	157	38.3	17.0	20.0
DE . . . . .	638	607	572	-5.7	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FL . . . . .	9,039	12,024	14,837	23.4	92.9	92.8	708	915	1,145	25.2	7.1	7.2
GA . . . . .	3,507	4,351	5,667	30.2	67.2	69.2	1,956	2,127	2,520	18.5	32.8	30.8
HI . . . . .	763	836	876	4.8	75.5	72.3	202	272	335	23.3	24.5	27.7
ID . . . . .	322	362	508	40.4	35.9	39.3	622	645	786	21.9	64.1	60.7
IL . . . . .	9,461	9,574	10,542	10.1	83.8	84.9	1,967	1,857	1,878	1.1	16.2	15.1
IN . . . . .	3,885	3,962	4,390	10.8	71.5	72.2	1,605	1,582	1,691	6.9	28.5	27.8
IA . . . . .	1,198	1,200	1,326	10.5	43.2	45.3	1,716	1,577	1,600	1.5	56.8	54.7
KS . . . . .	1,184	1,333	1,521	14.1	53.8	56.6	1,180	1,145	1,167	2.0	46.2	43.4
KY . . . . .	1,735	1,780	1,973	10.9	48.3	48.8	1,925	1,907	2,069	8.5	51.7	51.2
LA . . . . .	3,125	3,160	3,370	6.7	74.9	75.4	1,082	1,061	1,099	3.6	25.1	24.6
ME . . . . .	405	443	467	5.4	36.1	36.6	721	785	808	2.9	63.9	63.4
MD . . . . .	3,920	4,438	4,911	10.7	92.8	92.7	297	343	385	12.5	7.2	7.3
MA . . . . .	5,530	5,788	6,101	5.4	96.2	96.1	207	229	248	8.4	3.8	3.9
MI . . . . .	7,719	7,698	8,169	6.1	82.8	82.2	1,543	1,598	1,769	10.7	17.2	17.8
MN . . . . .	2,674	3,011	3,463	15.0	68.8	70.4	1,402	1,364	1,456	6.7	31.2	29.6
MS . . . . .	806	874	1,024	17.1	34.0	36.0	1,715	1,701	1,821	7.1	66.0	64.0
MO . . . . .	3,314	3,491	3,795	8.7	68.2	67.8	1,603	1,626	1,900	10.7	31.8	32.2
MT . . . . .	265	270	306	13.2	33.8	33.9	522	529	597	12.7	66.2	66.1
NE . . . . .	728	787	900	14.3	49.9	52.6	842	791	811	2.6	50.1	47.4
NV . . . . .	666	1,014	1,748	72.4	84.4	87.5	135	188	251	33.4	15.6	12.5
NH . . . . .	535	659	740	12.3	59.4	59.9	386	450	496	10.1	40.6	40.1
NJ . . . . .	7,365	7,730	8,414	8.9	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NM . . . . .	675	842	1,035	23.0	55.6	56.9	628	673	784	16.4	44.4	43.1
NY . . . . .	16,144	16,516	17,473	5.8	91.8	92.1	1,414	1,475	1,503	1.9	8.2	7.9
NC . . . . .	3,749	4,380	5,437	24.2	66.0	67.5	2,131	2,253	2,612	15.9	34.0	32.5
ND . . . . .	234	257	284	10.3	40.3	44.2	418	381	358	-6.1	59.7	55.8
OH . . . . .	8,791	8,826	9,214	4.4	81.4	81.2	2,007	2,021	2,139	5.9	18.6	18.8
OK . . . . .	1,724	1,870	2,098	12.2	59.4	60.8	1,301	1,276	1,352	6.0	40.6	39.2
OR . . . . .	1,867	2,056	2,502	21.7	72.3	73.1	766	787	919	16.8	27.7	26.9
PA . . . . .	10,067	10,084	10,392	3.0	84.9	84.6	1,798	1,799	1,890	5.1	15.1	15.4
RI . . . . .	886	938	986	5.1	93.5	94.1	61	65	62	-5.2	6.5	5.9
SC . . . . .	2,114	2,422	2,807	15.9	69.5	70.0	1,006	1,064	1,205	13.2	30.5	30.0
SD . . . . .	194	221	261	18.3	31.7	34.6	497	475	494	3.9	68.3	65.4
TN . . . . .	3,058	3,311	3,862	16.7	67.9	67.9	1,533	1,567	1,827	16.6	32.1	32.1
TX . . . . .	11,539	14,166	17,692	24.9	83.4	84.8	2,686	2,821	3,160	12.0	16.6	15.2
UT . . . . .	1,132	1,341	1,708	27.4	77.8	76.5	329	382	525	37.4	22.2	23.5
VT . . . . .	133	152	169	11.8	26.9	27.8	378	411	439	6.9	73.1	72.2
VA . . . . .	3,966	4,775	5,528	15.8	77.2	78.1	1,381	1,414	1,550	9.6	22.8	21.9
WA . . . . .	3,366	4,036	4,899	21.4	82.9	83.1	766	830	995	19.8	17.1	16.9
WV . . . . .	796	748	766	-2.3	41.7	42.3	1,155	1,045	1,043	-0.2	58.3	57.7
WI . . . . .	3,176	3,331	3,640	9.3	68.1	67.9	1,530	1,561	1,723	10.4	31.9	32.1
WY . . . . .	141	134	148	10.2	29.6	30.0	329	319	346	8.3	70.4	70.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); and unpublished data.

## No. 30. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April 1. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Percent change		Popula- tion per square mile, 2000
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000	1980- 1990	1990- 2000	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	862	876	49	56	4.5	1.6	272
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	713	66	61	21.4	21.0	120
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	638	64	65	8.0	7.2	579
Anchorage, AK MSA	174	226	260	141	138	29.8	15.0	153
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	358	113	115	8.2	13.7	256
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	4,112	13	11	32.5	38.9	672
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	477	85	86	14.2	15.0	195
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	1,250	52	37	44.6	47.7	296
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	545	662	70	64	35.2	21.4	81
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	603	71	69	6.9	14.1	380
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	373	361	385	101	106	-3.2	6.6	179
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	364	115	113	4.1	16.5	204
Binghamton, NY MSA	263	264	252	127	140	0.4	-4.6	206
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	921	53	54	3.0	9.7	289
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	432	117	96	15.2	46.1	263
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,455	5,819	7	7	6.5	6.7	1,034
Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,149	3,228	3,407	(X)	(X)	2.5	5.5	1,685
Brookline, MA PMSA	225	236	255	(X)	(X)	5.1	8.1	859
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	142	(X)	(X)	10.5	3.0	511
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	353	396	(X)	(X)	18.4	12.2	906
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	302	(X)	(X)	12.5	7.5	1,208
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	198	(X)	(X)	18.9	14.2	628
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	191	(X)	(X)	25.4	13.5	590
New Bedford, MA PMSA	167	176	175	(X)	(X)	5.4	-0.3	818
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	241	(X)	(X)	18.0	7.8	384
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	511	(X)	(X)	8.9	6.9	594
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	335	131	120	24.0	28.9	370
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	1,170	33	42	-4.3	-1.6	747
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	407	93	100	-2.6	3.3	419
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	549	73	76	17.8	8.3	212
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	252	136	141	-7.1	0.5	201
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	1,499	34	33	19.6	29.1	444
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	465	83	89	1.6	9.6	255
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	9,158	3	3	1.5	11.1	1,322
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	8,273	(X)	(X)	2.3	11.6	1,634
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	631	(X)	(X)	-5.9	4.4	690
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	104	(X)	(X)	-6.5	7.9	153
Kenosha, WI PMSA	123	128	150	(X)	(X)	4.1	16.7	548
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	1,979	22	23	5.3	8.9	520
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	1,646	(X)	(X)	4.0	7.9	493
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	333	(X)	(X)	12.6	14.2	712
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,938	2,860	2,946	14	16	-2.7	3.0	816
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	695	(X)	(X)	-0.4	5.7	768
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	2,251	(X)	(X)	-3.3	2.2	832
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	517	91	80	28.3	30.2	243
Columbia, SC MSA	410	454	537	79	79	10.7	18.3	369
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	275	130	136	2.4	5.3	175
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	1,540	29	32	10.8	14.5	490
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	381	104	108	7.3	8.8	249
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	5,222	9	9	32.5	29.3	574
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	3,519	(X)	(X)	30.2	31.5	569
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	1,703	(X)	(X)	37.4	25.1	584
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	359	103	114	-8.8	2.3	210
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	951	43	52	1.0	-0.1	565
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	493	88	82	48.1	23.5	311
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	2,582	21	19	13.7	30.4	304
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	291	(X)	(X)	18.8	29.3	392
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	2,109	(X)	(X)	13.6	30.0	561
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	181	(X)	(X)	6.8	37.3	45
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	456	94	90	6.9	16.1	264
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	5,456	8	8	-2.0	5.2	831
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	579	(X)	(X)	7.7	18.1	285
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	4,442	(X)	(X)	-2.8	4.1	1,140
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	436	(X)	(X)	-4.4	1.3	682
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	680	65	63	23.3	14.9	671
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	281	125	135	-1.5	1.9	350
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	323	123	123	2.8	14.2	71
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	296	124	131	1.0	6.2	202
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	303	126	129	11.1	10.3	464
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA	179	211	311	148	128	18.1	47.5	173
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	149	186	251	158	142	24.8	35.1	97
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	441	110	94	63.3	31.6	549
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	319	135	125	66.1	27.2	283
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	502	78	81	2.6	10.1	205
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	923	56	53	30.8	22.1	114
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	1,089	45	47	11.5	16.1	395
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	951	1,050	1,252	39	36	10.5	19.2	323
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	830	962	55	51	11.6	15.9	300

See footnotes at end of table.



## No. 30. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000—Con.

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April 1. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Percent change		Popula- tion per square mile, 2000
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000	1980- 1990	1990- 2000	
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	629	67	66	5.7	7.0	316
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	1,183	35	41	7.1	2.2	705
Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC MSA	270	292	342	120	118	8.1	16.9	209
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	876	54	55	9.7	4.8	1,461
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	4,670	10	10	19.6	25.2	606
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	192	242	(X)	(X)	13.0	26.1	174
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	250	(X)	(X)	11.1	15.1	628
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	4,178	(X)	(X)	20.7	25.8	706
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	316	114	126	-7.1	1.0	146
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	342	118	117	20.6	16.8	249
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	1,607	28	28	5.7	16.4	456
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	441	92	95	9.2	11.5	187
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	1,100	46	45	25.5	21.4	418
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	480	80	84	0.6	10.1	168
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	453	82	91	2.1	5.4	241
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,583	1,776	25	25	9.2	12.2	329
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	313	133	127	19.0	22.6	148
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	687	69	62	7.2	17.3	281
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	386	105	105	4.3	11.8	149
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	484	87	83	26.0	19.4	258
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	471	84	88	16.7	11.3	496
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	448	81	92	3.1	3.5	262
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	853	1,563	51	31	61.5	83.3	40
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	479	86	85	9.4	18.0	250
Lincoln, NE MSA	193	214	250	147	144	10.8	17.2	298
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	584	72	73	8.1	13.8	201
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	16,374	2	2	26.4	12.7	482
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	9,519	(X)	(X)	18.5	7.4	2,344
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	2,846	(X)	(X)	24.7	18.1	3,606
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	3,255	(X)	(X)	66.1	25.7	119
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	753	(X)	(X)	26.4	12.6	408
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	1,026	44	49	-0.5	8.1	495
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	323	121	124	6.6	10.8	211
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	427	99	97	13.5	16.2	355
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	569	95	74	35.4	48.5	363
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	476	90	87	46.2	19.4	468
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	1,136	40	43	7.3	12.7	378
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	3,876	11	12	20.8	21.4	1,230
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,256	1,623	(X)	(X)	23.3	29.3	1,347
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	2,253	(X)	(X)	19.2	16.3	1,158
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	1,690	24	26	2.4	5.1	942
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	1,501	(X)	(X)	2.5	4.8	1,028
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	189	(X)	(X)	1.1	7.9	567
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	2,969	15	15	15.5	16.9	490
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	540	77	78	7.5	13.3	191
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	447	97	93	39.3	20.6	299
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	333	119	121	7.3	13.9	166
Naples, FL MSA	86	152	251	177	143	76.9	65.3	124
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	1,231	41	38	15.8	25.0	302
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	273	291	294	122	132	6.5	1.0	443
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	1,338	31	34	-1.5	4.1	393
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,550	21,200	1	1	3.4	8.4	2,029
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,279	1,373	(X)	(X)	-1.1	7.4	3,274
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	444	459	(X)	(X)	1.2	3.6	1,755
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	218	(X)	(X)	10.3	12.6	563
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	280	(X)	(X)	5.9	8.0	350
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	609	(X)	(X)	-0.7	10.1	13,044
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	1,170	(X)	(X)	15.1	14.7	1,120
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	1,126	(X)	(X)	16.1	14.2	1,016
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	2,754	(X)	(X)	0.1	5.5	2,297
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	542	(X)	(X)	5.9	2.3	1,261
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	9,314	(X)	(X)	3.3	9.0	8,159
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	2,033	(X)	(X)	-2.4	6.1	1,289
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	388	(X)	(X)	20.8	15.5	284
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	354	(X)	(X)	1.3	7.2	1,683
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	351	(X)	(X)	5.8	7.7	1,553
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	229	(X)	(X)	8.1	3.3	981
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,445	1,570	27	30	20.3	8.6	668
Ocala, FL MSA	122	195	259	149	139	59.1	32.9	164
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	1,083	42	48	11.4	13.0	255
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	717	60	60	5.6	12.1	290
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	1,645	32	27	52.2	34.3	471
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	412	106	99	18.9	19.7	245
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	347	108	116	-7.3	2.4	193
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	6,188	6	6	4.3	5.0	1,043
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	355	(X)	(X)	15.6	11.1	435
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	5,101	(X)	(X)	2.9	3.6	1,323

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 30. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000—Con.

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April 1. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Percent change		Population per square mile, 2000
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000	1980-1990	1990-2000	
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	133	138	146	(X)	(X)	3.9	6.1	299
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	586	(X)	(X)	11.9	14.2	757
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	3,252	19	14	39.9	45.3	223
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	2,359	18	21	-6.9	-1.5	510
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	2,265	23	22	13.3	26.3	326
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,334	1,515	1,918	(X)	(X)	13.6	26.6	382
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	347	(X)	(X)	11.3	24.9	180
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	1,189	36	39	5.4	4.8	1,042
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	369	129	111	20.9	39.8	184
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	859	1,188	50	40	29.1	38.4	341
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	374	109	109	7.7	11.0	435
Reno, NV MSA	194	255	339	134	119	31.5	33.3	54
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	997	47	50	13.7	15.1	338
Rochester, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	1,098	38	46	3.1	3.4	321
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	371	111	110	1.2	12.6	239
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,481	1,797	26	24	34.7	21.3	353
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,340	1,628	(X)	(X)	35.8	21.5	399
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	169	(X)	(X)	24.6	19.4	167
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	403	89	101	-5.3	0.9	227
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,492	2,604	17	18	3.2	4.5	407
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	402	102	102	22.5	13.0	121
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	1,334	37	35	17.8	24.4	825
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	1,592	30	29	21.7	20.2	479
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	2,814	16	17	34.2	12.6	670
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,250	7,039	5	5	16.4	12.6	955
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,080	2,393	(X)	(X)	18.1	15.0	1,642
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,604	1,731	(X)	(X)	7.7	8.0	1,705
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	1,683	(X)	(X)	15.6	12.4	1,304
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	256	(X)	(X)	22.1	11.3	574
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	459	(X)	(X)	29.5	18.1	291
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	450	519	(X)	(X)	34.6	15.2	328
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	399	98	103	23.7	8.0	146
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	590	74	72	39.6	20.5	450
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	293	132	133	11.8	13.6	216
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	639	625	61	67	-3.2	-2.2	280
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	3,555	12	13	23.3	19.7	492
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	232	(X)	(X)	28.9	22.3	586
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	207	(X)	(X)	29.8	28.6	285
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	2,415	(X)	(X)	23.1	18.8	546
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	701	(X)	(X)	20.7	19.6	417
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	392	96	104	-0.1	4.2	169
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	266	137	137	2.2	7.5	581
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	418	100	98	5.7	15.7	237
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	326	128	122	15.9	23.2	178
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	592	68	71	3.2	0.7	805
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	564	76	75	38.4	17.3	403
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	732	57	59	2.7	-1.4	238
Tallahassee, FL MSA	190	234	285	140	134	22.7	21.8	241
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,068	2,396	20	20	28.2	15.9	938
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	618	62	68	-0.4	0.7	453
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	844	59	57	25.5	26.5	92
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	803	58	58	7.9	13.3	160
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	300	112	130	-1.1	-5.3	114
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	368	116	112	26.9	18.0	76
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,726	7,608	4	4	16.2	13.1	795
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	2,553	(X)	(X)	8.3	7.2	979
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	132	(X)	(X)	7.3	8.7	288
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	4,923	(X)	(X)	21.4	16.6	756
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	1,131	48	44	49.7	31.0	573
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	545	75	77	9.7	12.4	184
York, PA MSA	313	340	382	107	107	8.5	12.4	422
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	595	63	70	-6.8	-1.0	380

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Reflects revisions to an area's 1990 census population count that may occur as the result of (1) post-1990 census corrections of political boundaries or geographic misallocations or documented underenumerations or overenumerations and (2) geographic boundary updates made after the 1990 census, resulting from annexations, de-annexations, new incorporations, and governmental mergers. Includes revisions processed through January 1, 1998.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (CPH-S-1-1); "(MA-99-1) Metropolitan Area Population Estimates for July 1, 1999, and Population Change for April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990 Population Estimates Base)"; published: 20 October 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma99-01.txt>>; "Ranking Tables for Metropolitan Areas: 1990 and 2000 (PHC-T-3)"; published: 2 April 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/cen2000/phc-t3.html>>; and American FactFinder, GCT-PH1. Population, Housing Units, Area, and Density: 2000, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF1) 100-Percent Data, United States and Puerto Rico—Metropolitan Area.

## No. 31. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1970 to 2000

[131.9 represents 131,900,000]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1970	1980	1990	2000	1970	1980	1990	2000	1970	1980	1990	2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>18,666</b>	<b>19,097</b>	<b>19,262</b>	<b>19,452</b>	<b>131.9</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	6	6	8	9	18.8	17.5	20.0	22.9	14.2	12.5	13.0	13.2
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	20	16	15	20	13.0	10.9	10.1	12.9	9.8	7.8	6.6	7.4
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	30	33	41	37	10.5	11.8	14.2	13.3	7.9	8.4	9.3	7.7
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	97	114	131	172	13.9	16.6	19.1	25.5	10.5	11.8	12.5	14.7
50,000 to 99,999 . . . . .	232	250	309	363	16.2	17.6	21.2	24.9	12.2	12.3	13.9	14.3
25,000 to 49,999 . . . . .	455	526	567	644	15.7	18.4	20.0	22.6	11.9	13.1	13.0	13.0
10,000 to 24,999 . . . . .	1,127	1,260	1,290	1,435	17.6	19.8	20.3	22.6	13.3	14.1	13.3	13.0
Under 10,000 . . . . .	16,699	16,892	16,901	16,772	26.4	28.0	28.2	28.7	20.0	20.0	18.4	16.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, Vol. I; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and *County and City Data Book 2000*.

## No. 32. Households—Cities with 350,000 or More Population: 2000

[As of April (183.2 represents 183,200). For definitions of household and family, see text, this section]

City	Households (1,000)						Average household size	
	Family households				Nonfamily households			
	Total <sup>1</sup>		Married couple		Householder living alone			
	Total	Total	With own children under 18 years	With own children under 18 years				
Albuquerque, NM . . . . .	183.2	112.6	55.4	79.9	35.5	70.6	55.8	2.40
Atlanta, GA . . . . .	168.1	83.2	37.7	41.2	15.5	85.0	64.7	2.30
Austin, TX . . . . .	265.6	141.6	71.3	101.1	49.1	124.1	87.0	2.40
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	258.0	147.2	65.8	68.8	25.7	110.8	90.1	2.42
Boston, MA . . . . .	239.5	115.1	54.3	65.7	28.2	124.4	88.9	2.31
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	215.4	132.4	66.0	94.0	44.3	83.1	63.6	2.45
Chicago, IL . . . . .	1,061.9	632.6	306.5	373.0	179.4	429.4	345.8	2.67
Cleveland, OH . . . . .	190.6	112.0	57.1	54.2	23.2	78.6	67.2	2.44
Colorado Springs, CO . . . . .	141.5	93.0	48.1	72.8	34.9	48.5	38.2	2.50
Columbus, OH . . . . .	301.5	165.4	84.5	108.7	49.8	136.2	102.9	2.30
Dallas, TX . . . . .	451.8	266.8	136.9	175.3	87.8	185.0	148.9	2.58
Denver, CO . . . . .	239.2	119.3	55.6	83.0	35.9	119.9	94.0	2.27
Detroit, MI . . . . .	336.4	218.5	114.0	89.7	42.1	117.9	99.9	2.77
El Paso, TX . . . . .	182.1	141.1	77.2	99.4	54.1	61.0	35.0	3.07
Fort Worth, TX . . . . .	195.1	127.5	67.7	89.4	46.2	41.5	55.8	2.67
Fresno, CA . . . . .	140.1	97.9	56.6	64.6	35.5	42.2	32.6	2.99
Honolulu, HI <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	140.3	87.4	33.2	63.8	24.6	53.0	41.7	2.57
Houston, TX . . . . .	717.9	457.5	237.7	310.1	159.3	260.4	212.7	2.67
Indianapolis, IN <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	324.3	195.5	96.8	132.0	58.4	128.9	103.8	2.39
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	284.5	190.5	96.4	132.8	61.8	94.0	74.5	2.53
Kansas City, MO . . . . .	184.0	107.4	51.7	70.0	29.8	76.6	62.7	2.35
Las Vegas, NV . . . . .	176.8	117.5	56.4	85.4	38.1	59.3	44.3	2.66
Long Beach, CA . . . . .	163.1	99.7	57.1	64.0	35.2	63.4	48.2	2.77
Los Angeles, CA . . . . .	1,275.4	798.7	427.3	535.0	288.8	476.7	363.5	2.83
Memphis, TN . . . . .	250.7	158.5	78.6	85.5	37.1	92.3	76.6	2.52
Mesa, AZ . . . . .	146.6	99.9	48.9	77.3	35.2	46.8	35.5	2.68
Miami, FL . . . . .	134.2	83.3	35.3	49.1	19.7	50.9	40.8	2.61
Milwaukee, WI . . . . .	232.2	135.2	70.9	74.8	33.3	97.0	77.8	2.50
Minneapolis, MN . . . . .	162.4	73.9	36.7	47.0	20.8	88.4	65.5	2.25
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	237.4	138.1	63.3	94.8	39.2	99.3	79.2	2.30
New Orleans, LA . . . . .	188.3	113.0	55.1	58.0	25.0	75.3	62.4	2.48
New York, NY . . . . .	3,021.6	1,853.2	897.9	1,124.3	532.4	1,168.4	962.6	2.59
Oakland, CA . . . . .	150.8	86.3	43.2	51.3	24.8	64.4	49.0	2.60
Oklahoma City, OK . . . . .	204.4	129.4	63.0	93.6	41.3	75.1	62.8	2.41
Omaha, NE . . . . .	156.7	94.9	47.1	68.6	31.3	61.8	50.1	2.42
Philadelphia, PA . . . . .	590.1	352.3	162.9	189.3	79.9	237.7	199.5	2.48
Phoenix, AZ . . . . .	465.8	307.2	166.4	218.5	113.2	158.6	118.4	2.79
Portland, OR . . . . .	223.7	118.4	54.7	85.3	36.2	105.3	77.3	2.30
Sacramento, CA . . . . .	154.6	91.1	46.7	59.3	28.1	63.4	49.5	2.57
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	405.5	280.8	145.6	194.9	97.7	124.6	101.6	2.77
San Diego, CA . . . . .	450.7	271.4	136.1	201.2	98.1	179.3	126.2	2.61
San Francisco, CA . . . . .	329.7	145.2	54.7	104.3	40.3	184.5	127.4	2.30
San Jose, CA . . . . .	276.6	203.7	105.9	155.0	82.7	72.9	50.9	3.20
Seattle, WA . . . . .	258.5	113.4	46.3	84.6	32.3	145.1	105.5	2.08
Tucson, AZ . . . . .	192.9	112.5	56.0	76.5	34.5	80.4	62.3	2.42
Tulsa, OK . . . . .	165.7	99.1	47.3	71.4	30.4	66.6	56.2	2.31
Virginia Beach, VA . . . . .	154.5	111.0	59.9	86.0	44.2	43.5	31.4	2.70
Washington, DC . . . . .	248.3	114.2	49.1	56.6	20.7	134.2	108.7	2.16

<sup>1</sup> Includes family householders with no spouse present, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>3</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*.

## No. 33. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000— Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		Per square mile
Abilene, TX	90	98	107	116	193	8.4	1,103	105.1
Akron, OH	275	237	223	217	81	-2.7	3,497	62.1
Albuquerque, NM	245	332	387	449	35	15.9	2,483	180.6
Alexandria, VA	111	103	111	128	166	15.4	8,452	15.2
Allentown, PA	110	104	105	107	215	-1.1	6,011	17.7
Amarillo, TX	127	149	158	174	118	10.0	1,932	89.9
Anaheim, CA	166	219	267	328	55	23.0	6,702	48.9
Anchorage, AK	48	174	226	260	65	15.0	153	1,697.2
Ann Arbor, MI	100	108	110	114	195	3.5	4,221	27.0
Arlington, TX	90	85	262	333	53	27.1	3,475	95.8
Arvada, CO	50	80	97	102	231	13.8	3,128	32.7
Athens-Clarke County, GA	(NA)	(NA)	97	100	239	15.9	852	117.8
Atlanta, GA	495	425	394	416	39	5.8	3,161	131.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA	(NA)	(NA)	186	195	97	4.8	646	302.1
Aurora, CO	75	159	222	276	61	24.6	1,940	142.5
Aurora, IL	74	81	100	143	147	42.6	3,712	38.5
Austin, TX	254	346	494	657	16	32.8	2,610	251.5
Bakersfield, CA	70	106	184	247	69	34.3	2,184	113.1
Baltimore, MD	905	787	736	651	17	-11.5	8,058	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA	166	220	222	228	74	2.5	2,965	76.8
Beaumont, TX	118	118	114	114	196	-0.5	1,339	85.0
Bellevue, WA	61	74	99	100	206	11.1	3,564	30.7
Berkeley, CA	114	103	103	103	227	-8.7	9,823	10.5
Birmingham, AL	301	284	266	243	71	-8.7	1,620	149.9
Boise City, ID	75	102	135	186	105	37.5	2,913	63.8
Boston, MA	641	563	574	589	20	2.6	12,166	48.4
Bridgeport, CT	157	143	142	140	152	-1.4	8,721	16.0
Brownsville, TX	53	85	115	140	151	21.3	1,738	80.4
Buffalo, NY	463	358	328	293	58	-10.8	7,206	40.6
Burbank, CA	89	87	94	100	238	7.1	5,782	17.3
Cambridge, MA	96	95	96	101	233	5.7	15,766	6.4
Cape Coral, FL	( <sup>1</sup> )	32	75	102	230	36.1	972	105.2
Carrollton, TX	141	41	83	110	205	32.7	3,005	36.5
Cedar Rapids, IA	111	110	109	121	181	10.9	1,913	63.1
Chandler, AZ	14	30	91	177	114	94.7	3,051	57.9
Charlotte, NC	241	315	427	541	26	26.7	2,232	242.3
Chattanooga, TN	120	170	153	156	129	1.8	1,151	135.2
Chesapeake, VA	90	114	152	199	90	31.1	585	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,369	3,005	2,784	2,896	3	4.0	12,750	227.1
Chula Vista, CA	68	84	135	174	120	28.3	3,551	48.9
Cincinnati, OH	454	385	365	331	54	-9.1	4,249	78.0
Clarksville, TN	32	55	77	103	224	35.2	1,091	94.9
Cleanwater, FL	52	85	97	109	208	11.9	4,302	25.3
Cleveland, OH	751	574	505	478	33	-5.4	6,167	77.6
Colorado Springs, CO	136	215	283	361	48	27.5	1,943	185.7
Columbia, SC	114	101	114	116	191	-4.6	929	125.2
Columbus, GA	155	169	179	186	106	4.0	860	216.1
Columbus, OH	540	565	636	711	15	11.8	3,384	210.3
Concord, CA	85	104	111	122	177	9.5	4,041	30.1
Coral Springs, FL	1	37	79	118	186	48.5	4,917	23.9
Corona, CA	28	38	76	125	170	64.0	3,556	35.1
Corpus Christi, TX	205	232	258	277	60	7.4	1,794	154.6
Costa Mesa, CA	73	83	97	109	209	12.3	6,956	15.6
Dallas, TX	844	905	1,007	1,189	8	18.1	3,470	342.5
Daly City, CA	67	79	92	104	223	12.4	13,704	7.6
Dayton, OH	243	194	182	166	123	-8.9	2,979	55.8
Denver, CO	515	493	468	555	24	18.6	3,617	153.4
Des Moines, IA	201	191	193	199	92	2.8	2,621	75.8
Detroit, MI	1,514	1,203	1,028	951	10	-7.5	6,855	138.8
Durham, NC	89	83	91	107	212	17.3	8,642	12.4
Durham, NC	95	101	148	187	103	26.0	1,976	94.6
El Monte, CA	70	79	106	116	192	9.2	12,139	9.6
El Paso, TX	322	425	516	564	22	9.3	2,263	249.1
Elizabeth, NJ	113	106	110	121	182	9.5	9,865	12.2
Erie, PA	129	119	109	104	222	-4.6	4,723	22.0
Escondido, CA	37	64	109	134	160	22.5	3,681	36.3
Eugene, OR	79	106	114	138	156	21.1	3,403	40.5
Evansville, IN	139	130	126	122	178	-3.6	2,987	40.7
Fayetteville, NC	54	60	113	121	180	7.4	2,059	58.8
Flint, MI	193	160	141	125	171	-11.6	3,715	33.6
Fontana, CA	21	37	88	129	163	46.7	3,570	36.1
Fort Collins, CO	43	65	89	119	185	33.5	2,549	46.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL	140	153	149	152	130	2.4	4,803	31.7
Fort Wayne, IN	178	172	203	206	84	1.3	2,606	79.0
Fort Worth, TX	393	385	448	535	27	19.3	1,828	292.5
Fremont, CA	101	132	173	203	85	17.3	2,652	76.7
Fresno, CA	166	217	355	428	37	20.3	4,098	104.4
Fullerton, CA	86	102	113	126	169	11.1	5,676	22.2
Garden Grove, CA	121	123	144	165	124	15.0	9,165	18.0
Garland, TX	81	139	181	216	82	19.3	3,778	57.1
Gary, IN	175	152	117	103	226	-11.9	2,046	50.2
Gilbert, AZ	2	6	30	110	204	265.6	2,554	43.0

See footnotes at end of table.

### No. 33. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000— Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		Per square mile
Glendale, AZ	36	97	151	219	80	45.0	3,930	55.7
Glendale, CA	133	139	180	195	98	8.3	6,362	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	51	71	99	127	168	28.1	1,785	71.4
Grand Rapids, MI	198	182	190	198	93	4.3	4,431	44.6
Green Bay, WI	88	88	97	102	229	5.8	2,332	43.9
Greensboro, NC	144	156	192	224	77	16.9	2,138	104.7
Hampton, VA	121	123	134	146	143	9.5	2,828	51.8
Hartford, CT	158	136	137	122	179	-11.4	7,025	17.3
Hayward, CA	93	94	115	140	150	22.1	3,159	44.3
Henderson, NV	16	24	65	175	116	169.4	2,201	79.7
Hialeah, FL	102	145	188	226	75	20.5	11,767	19.2
Hollywood, FL	107	121	123	139	153	13.5	5,097	27.3
Honolulu, HI	325	365	377	372	46	-1.4	4,337	85.7
Houston, TX	1,234	1,595	1,698	1,954	4	15.1	3,372	579.4
Huntington Beach, CA	116	171	183	194	101	3.7	7,184	26.4
Huntsville, AL	139	143	160	158	127	-1.3	909	174.0
Independence, MO	112	112	112	113	198	0.8	1,446	78.3
Indianapolis, IN	93	701	732	782	12	6.9	2,163	361.5
Inglewood, CA	70	94	110	113	200	-1.9	12,323	9.1
Irvine, CA	( <sup>2</sup> )	62	111	143	146	28.4	3,098	46.2
Irving, TX	( <sup>2</sup> )	110	155	192	100	23.5	2,850	67.2
Jacksonville, FL	504	541	635	776	14	15.8	971	757.7
Jackson, MS	154	203	197	184	109	-6.3	1,956	104.9
Jersey City, NJ	260	224	228	240	72	5.1	16,094	14.9
Joliet, IL	79	78	79	106	217	35.2	2,791	38.1
Kansas City, KS	168	161	151	147	142	-3.0	1,182	124.3
Kansas City, MO	607	448	435	442	36	1.5	1,408	313.5
Knoxville, TN	175	175	173	174	117	0.4	1,877	92.7
Lafayette, LA	69	81	103	114	203	7.5	2,317	47.6
Lakewood, CO	93	114	126	144	144	14.2	3,465	41.6
Lancaster, CA	( <sup>2</sup> )	48	88	119	184	20.6	1,263	94.0
Lansing, MI	131	130	127	119	183	-6.1	3,399	35.0
Laredo, TX	69	91	125	177	115	41.2	2,251	78.5
Las Vegas, NV	126	165	260	478	32	84.1	4,223	113.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY	108	204	235	261	64	15.6	916	284.5
Lincoln, NE	150	172	193	226	76	17.0	3,022	74.6
Little Rock, AR	132	159	177	183	110	3.4	1,576	116.2
Livonia, MI	110	105	101	101	237	-0.3	2,815	35.7
Long Beach, CA	359	361	430	462	34	7.4	9,150	50.4
Los Angeles, CA	2,812	2,969	3,485	3,695	2	6.0	7,877	469.1
Louisville, KY	362	299	270	256	66	-5.0	4,125	62.1
Lowell, MA	94	92	103	105	218	1.7	7,636	13.8
Lubbock, TX	149	174	187	200	89	6.9	1,738	114.8
Madison, WI	172	171	191	208	83	9.0	3,030	68.7
Manchester, NH	88	91	99	107	214	7.9	3,241	33.0
McAllen, TX	38	66	86	106	216	24.3	2,315	46.0
Memphis, TN	624	646	619	650	18	5.0	2,327	279.3
Mesa, AZ	63	152	290	396	42	36.6	3,171	125.0
Mesquite, TX	55	67	102	125	172	22.4	2,868	43.4
Miami, FL	335	347	360	362	47	0.7	10,161	35.7
Milwaukee, WI	717	636	628	597	19	-5.0	6,214	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	434	371	368	383	45	3.9	6,970	54.9
Mobile, AL	190	200	198	199	91	0.3	1,687	117.9
Modesto, CA	62	107	166	189	102	13.5	5,277	35.8
Montgomery, AL	133	178	191	202	87	5.6	1,297	155.4
Moreno Valley, CA	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	119	142	148	19.9	2,779	51.2
Naperville, IL	23	43	87	128	165	47.6	3,628	35.4
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>1</sup>	426	456	488	546	25	11.7	1,153	473.3
New Haven, CT	138	126	130	124	175	-5.0	6,558	18.9
New Orleans, LA	593	558	497	485	31	-2.5	2,684	180.6
New York, NY	7,896	7,072	7,323	8,008	1	9.4	26,402	303.3
Newark, NJ	382	329	275	274	63	-0.6	11,495	23.8
Newport News, VA	138	145	171	180	113	5.1	2,638	68.3
Norfolk, VA	308	267	261	234	73	-10.3	4,363	53.7
North Las Vegas, NV	46	43	48	115	194	140.8	1,471	78.5
Norwalk, CA	94	85	94	103	225	9.7	10,667	9.7
Oakland, CA	362	339	400	399	41	-0.1	7,127	56.1
Oceanside, CA	40	77	129	161	125	25.2	3,967	40.6
Oklahoma City, OK	368	404	445	506	29	13.8	834	607.0
Omaha, NE	347	314	358	390	44	9.0	3,371	115.7
Ontario, CA	64	89	133	158	128	18.6	3,174	49.8
Orange, CA	77	91	111	129	164	16.4	5,506	23.4
Orlando, FL	99	128	163	186	104	13.8	1,989	93.5
Overland Park, KS	78	82	112	149	139	33.3	2,627	56.7
Oxnard, CA	71	108	142	170	122	19.6	6,730	25.3
Palmdale, CA	9	12	77	117	190	50.9	1,112	105.0
Pasadena, CA	113	118	132	142	149	7.5	3,208	44.2
Pasadena, TX	90	113	119	134	159	12.2	5,799	23.1
Paterson, NJ	145	138	158	149	138	-5.6	17,675	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	15	36	65	137	157	110.0	4,158	33.1
Peoria, AZ	5	12	51	108	210	111.8	784	138.2
Peoria, IL	127	124	114	113	199	-0.8	2,543	44.4

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 33. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000— Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		Per square mile
Philadelphia, PA	1,949	1,688	1,586	1,518	5	-4.3	11,233	135.1
Phoenix, AZ	584	790	989	1,321	6	33.6	2,782	474.9
Pittsburgh, PA	520	424	380	370	52	-9.6	6,019	55.6
Plano, TX	87	72	129	222	78	72.8	3,102	71.6
Pomona, CA	87	93	132	149	137	13.0	6,544	22.8
Portland, OR	380	368	486	529	28	8.9	3,939	134.3
Portsmouth, VA	111	105	104	101	236	-3.2	3,033	33.2
Providence, RI	179	157	160	174	119	8.3	9,401	18.5
Provo, UT	53	74	87	105	219	20.7	2,653	39.6
Pueblo, CO	98	102	99	102	232	3.1	2,266	45.1
Raleigh, NC	(2)	150	220	276	62	25.3	2,409	114.6
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	(7)	55	101	128	167	26.0	3,411	37.4
Reno, NV	73	101	135	180	112	33.9	2,611	69.1
Richmond, VA	249	219	203	198	94	-2.4	3,293	60.1
Riverside, CA	140	171	227	255	67	12.6	3,267	78.1
Rochester, NY	295	242	231	220	79	-4.8	6,133	35.8
Rockford, IL	147	140	140	150	136	4.3	6,680	56.0
Sacramento, CA	257	276	395	407	40	3.0	4,189	97.2
Salem, OR	69	89	109	137	158	25.8	2,944	45.7
Salinas, CA	176	163	160	151	134	38.8	7,948	19.0
Salt Lake City, UT	176	80	160	182	111	13.6	1,666	109.1
San Antonio, TX	654	786	997	1,145	9	14.8	2,809	407.6
San Bernardino, CA	107	119	177	185	108	8.3	3,152	58.8
San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA	58	74	94	101	235	7.8	4,791	21.1
San Diego, CA	697	876	1,111	1,223	7	10.7	3,722	324.3
San Francisco, CA	716	679	724	777	13	7.3	16,634	46.7
San Jose, CA	460	629	783	895	11	14.2	5,118	174.9
Santa Ana, CA	256	204	294	338	51	14.8	12,452	27.1
Santa Clara, CA	86	88	93	102	228	9.7	5,566	18.4
Santa Clarita, CA	(7)	(7)	124	151	133	22.2	3,159	47.8
Santa Rosa, CA	50	83	120	148	140	22.5	3,678	40.1
Scottdale, GA	118	142	138	132	162	-4.4	1,760	74.7
Seattle, WA	68	89	130	203	86	55.8	1,100	184.2
Seattle, WA	531	494	516	553	23	9.7	6,717	83.9
Shreveport, LA	182	206	198	200	88	0.9	1,941	103.1
Simi Valley, CA	60	78	100	111	202	11.0	2,842	39.2
Sioux Falls, SD	72	81	101	124	171	22.2	2,201	56.3
South Bend, IN	126	110	106	108	211	-1.6	2,786	38.7
Spokane, WA	171	171	178	196	96	9.8	3,387	57.8
Springfield, IL	92	100	107	111	201	3.9	2,064	54.0
Springfield, MA	164	152	157	152	131	-3.1	4,738	32.1
Springfield, MO	120	133	141	152	132	7.4	2,072	73.2
Stamford, CT	109	102	108	117	187	8.3	3,102	37.7
Sterling Heights, MI	61	109	118	124	173	5.7	3,397	36.6
Stockton, CA	110	150	211	244	70	15.3	4,456	54.7
St. Louis, MO	622	453	397	348	49	-12.2	5,623	61.9
St. Paul, MN	310	270	272	287	59	5.5	5,442	52.8
St. Petersburg, FL	216	239	240	248	68	3.3	4,163	59.6
Sunnyvale, CA	96	107	117	132	161	12.3	6,006	21.9
Syracuse, NY	197	170	164	147	141	-10.1	5,871	25.1
Tacoma, WA	154	159	177	194	99	9.1	3,865	50.1
Tallahassee, FL	73	82	125	151	135	20.1	1,574	95.7
Tampa, FL	278	272	281	303	57	8.1	2,708	112.1
Tempe, AZ	64	107	142	159	126	11.7	3,959	40.1
Thousand Oaks, CA	36	77	104	117	188	12.5	2,133	54.9
Toledo, OH	383	355	333	314	56	-5.8	3,890	80.6
Topeka, KS	125	119	121	122	176	1.3	2,185	56.0
Torrance, CA	135	130	133	138	155	3.5	6,716	20.5
Tucson, AZ	263	331	417	487	30	16.7	2,500	194.7
Tulsa, OK	330	361	367	393	43	7.0	2,152	182.6
Vallejo, CA	72	80	111	117	189	5.3	3,868	30.2
Vancouver, WA	42	43	105	144	145	37.3	3,355	42.8
Virginia Beach, VA	172	262	393	425	38	8.2	1,713	248.3
Waco, TX	95	101	104	114	197	9.4	1,351	84.2
Warren, MI	179	161	145	138	154	-4.7	4,032	34.3
Washington, DC	757	638	607	572	21	-5.7	9,316	61.4
Waterbury, CT	108	103	108	107	213	-0.9	3,755	28.6
West Covina, CA	68	80	96	105	220	9.6	6,525	16.1
West Valley City, UT	(2)	(2)	87	109	207	25.2	3,076	35.4
Westminster, CO	20	50	74	101	234	36.1	3,204	31.5
Wichita Falls, TX	96	94	97	104	221	7.7	1,474	70.7
Wichita, KS	277	280	309	344	50	11.5	2,536	135.8
Winston-Salem, NC	134	132	167	186	107	11.1	1,707	108.9
Worcester, MA	177	162	170	173	121	1.8	4,597	37.6
Yonkers, NY	204	195	188	196	95	4.2	10,847	18.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. <sup>2</sup> Not incorporated. <sup>3</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 *Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts*, (CPH-2); "Population Estimates for Cities with Populations of 10,000 and Greater (Sorted Within State by 1999 Population Size); July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990 Population Estimates Base)"; published 20 October 2000; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/SC10K-T3.txt>; 2000 *Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; and American FactFinder, GCT-PH1-R, Population, Housing Units, Area, and Density (geographies ranked by total population); 2000, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data, Geographic Area: United States—Places and (in selected states) County Subdivisions with 50,000 or More Population; and for Puerto Rico.

## No. 34. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Selected Racial Groups: 2000

[In thousands (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000]

City	Total population	One race						Two or more races
		White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	
Albuquerque, NM	448.6	321.2	13.9	17.4	10.1	0.5	66.3	19.3
Anaheim, CA	328.0	179.6	8.7	3.0	39.3	1.4	79.4	16.5
Anchorage, AK	260.3	188.0	15.2	18.9	14.4	2.4	5.7	15.6
Arlington, TX	333.0	225.4	45.7	1.8	20.0	0.5	29.8	9.8
Atlanta, GA	416.5	138.4	255.7	0.8	8.0	0.2	8.3	5.2
Aurora, CO	276.4	190.3	37.1	2.2	12.1	0.5	22.5	11.7
Austin, TX	656.6	429.1	66.0	3.9	31.0	0.5	106.5	19.7
Baltimore, MD	651.2	206.0	419.0	2.1	10.0	0.2	4.4	9.6
Boston, MA	589.1	320.9	149.2	2.4	44.3	0.4	46.1	25.9
Buffalo, NY	292.6	159.3	109.0	2.3	4.1	0.1	19.8	7.0
Charlotte, NC	540.8	315.1	177.0	1.9	18.4	0.3	19.2	9.2
Chicago, IL	2,896.0	1,215.3	1,065.0	10.3	126.0	1.8	393.2	84.4
Cincinnati, OH	331.3	175.5	142.2	0.7	5.1	0.1	2.1	5.6
Cleveland, OH	478.4	198.5	243.9	1.5	6.4	0.2	17.2	10.7
Colorado Springs, CO	360.9	291.1	23.7	3.2	10.2	0.8	18.1	13.9
Columbus, OH	711.5	483.3	174.1	2.1	24.5	0.4	8.3	18.8
Corpus Christi, TX	277.5	198.7	13.0	1.8	3.6	0.2	51.6	8.7
Dallas, TX	1,188.6	604.2	308.0	6.5	32.1	0.6	204.9	32.4
Denver, CO	554.6	362.2	61.6	7.3	15.6	0.6	86.5	20.8
Detroit, MI	951.3	116.6	775.8	3.1	9.3	0.3	24.2	22.0
El Paso, TX	563.7	413.1	17.6	4.6	6.3	0.6	102.3	19.2
Fort Worth, TX	534.7	319.2	108.3	3.1	14.1	0.3	75.1	14.5
Fresno, CA	427.7	214.6	35.8	6.8	48.0	0.6	99.9	22.1
Honolulu, HI	371.7	73.1	6.0	0.7	207.6	25.5	3.3	55.5
Houston, TX	1,953.6	962.6	494.5	8.6	103.7	1.2	321.6	61.5
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	781.9	540.2	199.4	2.0	11.2	0.3	15.9	12.9
Jacksonville, FL	735.6	474.3	213.5	2.5	20.4	0.4	9.8	14.6
Kansas City, MO	441.5	267.9	137.9	1.1	8.2	0.5	14.2	10.8
Las Vegas, NV	478.4	334.2	49.6	3.6	22.9	2.1	46.6	19.4
Lexington-Fayette, KY	260.5	211.1	35.1	0.5	6.6	0.1	3.2	4.1
Long Beach, CA	461.5	208.4	68.6	3.9	55.6	5.6	95.1	24.3
Los Angeles, CA	3,694.8	1,734.0	415.2	28.4	369.3	5.9	949.7	191.3
Louisville, KY	256.2	161.3	84.6	0.6	3.7	0.1	1.7	6.3
Memphis, TN	650.1	223.7	399.2	1.2	9.5	0.2	9.4	6.8
Mesa, AZ	396.4	323.7	10.0	6.6	5.9	0.9	38.3	11.1
Miami, FL	362.5	241.5	80.9	0.8	2.4	0.1	19.6	17.2
Milwaukee, WI	597.0	298.4	222.9	5.2	17.6	0.3	36.4	16.2
Minneapolis, MN	382.6	249.2	68.8	8.4	23.5	0.3	15.8	16.7
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup>	545.5	359.6	146.2	1.6	13.0	0.4	13.7	11.0
New Orleans, LA	484.7	136.0	325.9	1.0	11.0	0.1	4.5	6.2
New York, NY	8,008.3	3,576.4	2,129.8	41.3	787.0	5.4	1,074.4	394.0
Newark, NJ	273.5	72.5	146.3	1.0	3.3	0.1	38.4	11.9
Oakland, CA	399.5	125.0	142.5	2.7	60.9	2.0	46.6	19.9
Oklahoma City, OK	506.1	346.2	77.8	17.7	17.6	0.4	26.7	19.7
Omaha, NE	390.0	305.7	51.9	2.6	6.8	0.2	15.3	7.5
Philadelphia, PA	1,517.6	683.3	655.8	4.1	67.7	0.7	72.4	33.6
Phoenix, AZ	1,321.0	938.9	67.4	26.7	26.4	1.8	216.6	43.3
Pittsburgh, PA	334.6	226.3	90.8	0.6	9.2	0.1	2.2	5.4
Portland, OR	529.1	412.2	35.1	5.6	33.5	2.0	18.8	22.0
Raleigh, NC	276.1	174.8	76.8	1.0	9.3	0.1	8.9	5.2
Riverside, CA	255.2	151.4	18.9	2.8	14.5	1.0	53.6	13.0
Sacramento, CA	407.0	196.5	63.0	5.3	67.6	3.9	44.6	26.1
San Antonio, TX	1,144.6	774.7	78.1	9.6	17.9	1.1	221.4	41.9
San Diego, CA	1,223.4	736.2	96.2	7.5	167.0	5.9	151.5	59.1
San Francisco, CA	776.7	385.7	60.5	3.5	239.6	3.8	50.4	33.3
San Jose, CA	894.9	425.0	31.3	6.9	240.4	3.6	142.7	45.1
Santa Ana, CA	338.0	144.4	5.7	4.0	29.8	1.2	137.4	15.5
Seattle, WA	563.4	394.9	47.5	5.7	73.9	2.8	13.4	25.1
St. Louis, MO	348.2	152.7	178.3	1.0	6.9	0.1	2.8	6.5
St. Paul, MN	287.2	192.4	33.6	3.3	35.5	0.2	11.0	11.1
Tampa, FL	303.4	194.9	79.1	1.2	6.5	0.3	12.6	8.8
Toledo, OH	313.6	220.3	73.9	1.0	3.2	0.1	7.2	8.1
Tucson, AZ	486.7	341.4	21.1	11.0	12.0	0.8	82.0	18.4
Tulsa, OK	393.0	275.5	60.8	18.6	7.2	0.2	13.6	17.3
Virginia Beach, VA	425.3	303.7	80.6	1.6	20.9	0.4	6.4	11.7
Washington, DC	572.1	176.1	343.3	1.7	15.2	0.3	22.0	13.4
Wichita, KS	344.3	258.9	39.3	4.0	13.6	0.2	17.6	10.7

<sup>1</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.

## No. 35. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Groups: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000]

City	Hispanic or Latino							Not Hispanic or Latino	
	Total population	Total		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic or Latino	Total	White alone
		Number	Percent of total population						
Albuquerque, NM	448.6	179.1	39.9	68.5	1.7	1.7	107.1	269.5	223.9
Anaheim, CA	328.0	153.4	46.8	126.0	1.3	0.9	25.2	174.6	117.6
Anchorage, AK	260.3	14.8	5.7	7.2	1.7	0.3	5.6	245.5	182.0
Arlington, TX	333.0	60.8	18.3	46.8	2.1	0.3	11.6	272.2	198.6
Atlanta, GA	416.5	18.7	4.5	12.7	1.1	0.9	4.0	397.8	130.2
Aurora, CO	276.4	54.8	19.8	38.3	1.6	0.3	14.6	221.6	163.6
Austin, TX	656.6	200.6	30.5	153.9	2.5	1.4	42.8	456.0	347.6
Baltimore, MD	651.2	11.1	1.7	3.0	2.2	0.5	5.3	640.1	201.6
Boston, MA	589.1	85.1	14.4	4.1	27.4	2.2	51.3	504.1	291.6
Buffalo, NY	292.6	22.1	7.5	1.0	17.3	0.4	3.4	270.6	151.5
Charlotte, NC	540.8	39.8	7.4	22.2	2.4	1.1	14.1	501.0	297.8
Chicago, IL	2,896.0	753.6	26.0	530.5	113.1	8.1	102.0	2,142.4	907.2
Cincinnati, OH	331.3	4.2	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.2	1.8	327.1	173.8
Cleveland, OH	478.4	34.7	7.3	3.0	25.4	0.5	5.9	443.7	185.6
Colorado Springs, CO	360.9	43.3	12.0	23.0	2.7	0.3	17.3	317.6	271.7
Columbus, OH	711.5	17.5	2.5	8.7	2.8	0.6	5.4	694.0	475.9
Corpus Christi, TX	277.5	150.7	54.3	98.1	0.7	0.3	51.5	126.7	106.9
Dallas, TX	1,188.6	422.6	35.6	350.5	2.4	2.3	67.4	766.0	410.8
Denver, CO	554.6	175.7	31.7	120.7	1.6	0.7	52.7	378.9	288.0
Detroit, MI	951.3	47.2	5.0	33.1	6.6	0.9	6.5	904.1	99.9
El Paso, TX	563.7	431.9	76.6	359.7	3.7	0.5	68.0	131.8	103.4
Fort Worth, TX	534.7	159.4	29.8	132.9	1.9	0.6	24.0	375.3	245.0
Fresno, CA	427.7	170.5	39.9	144.8	1.1	0.3	24.4	257.1	159.5
Honolulu, HI <sup>1</sup>	371.7	16.2	4.4	4.0	4.6	0.2	7.4	355.4	69.5
Houston, TX	1,953.6	730.9	37.4	527.4	6.9	5.0	191.5	1,222.8	601.9
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	781.9	30.6	3.9	21.1	1.9	0.5	7.2	751.2	527.7
Jacksonville, FL	735.6	30.6	4.2	6.1	11.1	3.2	10.2	705.0	457.5
Kansas City, MO	441.5	30.6	6.9	24.0	0.7	0.8	5.0	410.9	254.5
Las Vegas, NV	478.4	113.0	23.6	83.5	2.9	3.4	23.2	365.5	277.7
Lexington-Fayette, KY	260.5	8.6	3.3	6.0	0.5	0.2	1.8	252.0	206.2
Long Beach, CA	461.5	165.1	35.8	127.1	2.3	1.1	34.6	296.4	152.9
Los Angeles, CA	3,694.8	1,719.1	46.5	1,091.7	13.4	12.4	601.5	1,975.7	1,099.2
Louisville, KY	256.2	4.8	1.9	1.6	0.4	1.5	1.3	251.5	158.7
Memphis, TN	650.1	19.3	3.0	14.1	0.7	0.5	4.0	630.8	216.2
Mesa, AZ	396.4	78.3	19.7	63.5	1.5	0.4	12.9	318.1	290.2
Miami, FL	362.5	238.4	65.8	3.7	10.3	123.8	100.7	124.1	42.9
Milwaukee, WI	597.0	71.6	12.0	43.3	19.6	0.6	8.1	525.3	271.0
Minneapolis, MN	382.6	29.2	7.6	19.8	1.2	0.5	7.6	353.4	239.1
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup>	545.5	25.8	4.7	16.1	1.9	0.8	7.0	519.8	349.1
New Orleans, LA	484.7	14.8	3.1	2.6	1.0	1.6	9.6	469.8	128.9
New York, NY	8,008.3	2,160.6	27.0	186.9	789.2	41.1	1,143.4	5,847.7	2,801.3
Newark, NJ	273.5	80.6	29.5	2.3	39.7	3.0	35.7	192.9	39.0
Oakland, CA	399.5	87.5	21.9	65.1	2.3	0.6	19.5	312.0	94.0
Oklahoma City, OK	506.1	51.4	10.1	41.0	1.2	0.4	8.8	454.8	327.2
Omaha, NE	390.0	29.4	7.5	23.3	0.6	0.3	5.2	360.6	293.9
Philadelphia, PA	1,517.6	128.9	8.5	6.2	91.5	2.7	28.5	1,388.6	644.4
Phoenix, AZ	1,321.0	450.0	34.1	375.1	5.1	2.0	67.8	871.1	736.8
Pittsburgh, PA	334.6	4.4	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	2.1	330.1	224.0
Portland, OR	529.1	36.1	6.8	25.1	1.0	1.3	8.6	493.1	399.4
Raleigh, NC	276.1	19.3	7.0	12.2	1.3	0.4	5.4	256.8	166.4
Riverside, CA	255.2	97.3	38.1	79.0	1.6	0.6	16.1	157.9	116.3
Sacramento, CA	407.0	88.0	21.6	70.8	2.1	0.5	14.7	319.0	165.0
San Antonio, TX	1,144.6	671.4	58.7	473.4	7.8	1.5	188.7	473.3	364.4
San Diego, CA	1,223.4	310.8	25.4	259.2	5.9	1.9	43.7	912.6	603.9
San Francisco, CA	776.7	109.5	14.1	48.9	3.8	1.6	55.2	667.2	338.9
San Jose, CA	894.9	270.0	30.2	221.1	4.1	1.0	43.8	625.0	322.5
Santa Ana, CA	338.0	257.1	76.1	222.7	0.7	0.6	33.1	80.9	42.0
Seattle, WA	563.4	29.7	5.3	17.9	1.5	0.8	9.6	533.7	382.5
St. Louis, MO	348.2	7.0	2.0	4.1	0.5	0.4	2.0	341.2	149.3
St. Paul, MN	287.2	22.7	7.9	16.6	1.0	0.4	4.8	264.4	183.9
Tampa, FL	303.4	58.5	19.3	6.3	17.5	14.7	20.0	244.9	154.9
Toledo, OH	313.6	17.1	5.5	13.3	0.7	0.2	2.9	296.5	212.7
Tucson, AZ	486.7	173.9	35.7	145.2	2.1	0.6	25.9	312.8	263.7
Tulsa, OK	393.0	28.1	7.2	21.1	1.1	0.3	5.5	364.9	263.8
Virginia Beach, VA	425.3	17.8	4.2	4.9	6.3	0.6	6.0	407.5	295.4
Washington, DC	572.1	45.0	7.9	5.1	2.3	1.1	36.4	527.1	159.2
Wichita, KS	344.3	33.1	9.6	27.0	0.8	0.3	5.1	311.2	246.9

<sup>1</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.



## No. 36. Demographic and Economic Profiles of Selected Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations

[211,461 represents 211,461,000. Hispanic persons may be of any race. Population data based on 2000 Census of Population. Other items except business ownership based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Race and Hispanic Origin					
	White	Black	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	American Indian, Alaskan Native	Hispanic
<b>POPULATION, 2000</b>						
Total persons (1,000) . . . . .	211,461	34,658	10,243	399	2,476	35,306
Percent of total population . . . . .	75.1	12.3	3.6	0.1	0.9	12.5
Under 5 years old . . . . .	12,860	2,805	670	33	213	3,718
5-14 years old . . . . .	28,268	6,327	1,365	72	485	6,787
15-44 years old . . . . .	89,850	16,253	5,254	206	1,194	18,221
45-64 years old . . . . .	50,078	6,451	2,153	66	445	4,847
65 years old and over . . . . .	30,406	2,823	801	21	138	1,734
Five states with largest number of specified group . . . . .	CA (20.2) TX (14.8) NY (12.9) FL (12.5) PA (10.5)	NY (3.0) TX (2.4) GA (2.4) FL (2.3) CA (2.3)	CA (3.7) NY (1.0) TX (0.6) HI (0.5) NJ (.5)	CA (.117) HI (.114) WA (.024) UT (.015) TX (.014)	CA (.333) OK (.273) AZ (.256) NM (.173) TX (.118)	CA (11.0) TX (6.7) NY (2.9) FL (2.7) IL (1.5)
Five states with largest percent of specified group . . . . .	ME (97%) VT (97%) NH (96%) WV (95%) IA (94%)	DC (60%) MS (36%) LA (33%) SC (30%) GA (29%)	HI (42%) CA (11%) NJ (6%) NY (6%) WA (6%)	HI (9.4%) UT (0.7%) AK (0.5%) WA (0.4%) NV (0.4%)	AK (16%) NM (10%) SD (8%) OK (8%) MT (6%)	NM (42%) CA (32%) TX (32%) AZ (25%) NV (20%)
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, 2000</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over (1,000) . . . . .	147,067	20,036	<sup>2</sup> 6,667	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	17,150
Percent high school graduate or more . . . . .	84.9	78.5	<sup>2</sup> 85.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	57.0
Percent bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	26.1	16.5	<sup>2</sup> 43.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	10.6
Percent with advanced degree . . . . .	8.8	5.1	<sup>2</sup> 15.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	3.3
<b>VOTING PARTICIPATION, 2000</b>						
Percent reporting they registered . . . . .	65.6	63.6	<sup>2</sup> 30.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	34.9
Percent reporting they voted . . . . .	56.4	53.5	<sup>2</sup> 25.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	27.5
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2000</b>						
Total families (1,000) . . . . .	60,222	8,814	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,728
Percent distribution—						
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	4.0	11.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.0	8.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	10.7	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	11.8	14.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	15.9	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.1
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	22.2	16.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.9
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	31.4	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.1
Median income (dol.) . . . . .	53,256	34,192	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35,054
<b>POVERTY, 2000</b>						
Families below poverty level (percent) . . . . .	6.9	19.1	<sup>2</sup> 8.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	18.5
Persons below poverty level (percent) . . . . .	9.4	22.1	<sup>2</sup> 10.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	21.2
<b>BUSINESSES OWNED BY SPECIFIED GROUP, 1997</b>						
All firms:						
Number (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	823	<sup>2</sup> 913	( <sup>2</sup> )	197	1,200
Sales and receipts (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	71,215	<sup>2</sup> 306,933	( <sup>2</sup> )	34,344	186,275
Firms with paid employees:						
Number (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	93	<sup>2</sup> 290	( <sup>2</sup> )	33	212
Sales and receipts (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	56,378	<sup>2</sup> 278,294	( <sup>2</sup> )	29,226	158,675
Employees (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	718	<sup>2</sup> 2,203	( <sup>2</sup> )	299	1,389
Payroll, annual (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	14,322	<sup>2</sup> 46,180	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,624	29,830

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Number in parentheses in millions. <sup>2</sup> Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander included in data for Asian population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 1, <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/sumfile1.html>>; *Current Population Reports*, P20-536, P20-542, P60-213, and P60-214; and "1997 Economic Census, Minority- and Women-Owned Businesses, United States"; published 24 May 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/epcd/mwb97/us/us.html>>.

## No. 37. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 2000

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (134,687 represents 134,687,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution			
	White			Black			White		Black	
	1990	1995	2000	1990	1995	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>134,687</b>	<b>141,113</b>	<b>147,067</b>	<b>16,751</b>	<b>18,457</b>	<b>20,036</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	14,131	11,101	10,035	2,701	1,800	1,417	10.5	6.8	16.1	7.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	14,080	<sup>1</sup> 12,882	<sup>1</sup> 12,153	2,969	<sup>1</sup> 3,041	<sup>2</sup> 2,899	10.5	<sup>1</sup> 8.3	17.7	<sup>1</sup> 14.5
4 years	52,449	<sup>2</sup> 47,986	<sup>2</sup> 49,105	6,239	<sup>2</sup> 6,686	<sup>2</sup> 7,050	38.9	<sup>2</sup> 33.4	37.2	<sup>2</sup> 35.2
College: 1 to 3 years	24,350	<sup>3</sup> 35,321	<sup>3</sup> 37,353	2,952	<sup>3</sup> 4,486	<sup>3</sup> 5,366	18.1	<sup>3</sup> 25.4	17.6	<sup>3</sup> 26.8
4 years or more	29,677	<sup>4</sup> 33,824	<sup>4</sup> 38,421	1,890	<sup>4</sup> 2,444	<sup>4</sup> 3,303	22.0	<sup>4</sup> 26.1	11.3	<sup>4</sup> 16.5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b> <sup>5</sup>										
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b>	<b>160,625</b>	<b>166,914</b>	<b>174,428</b>	<b>21,477</b>	<b>23,246</b>	<b>25,218</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force	107,447	111,950	117,574	13,740	14,817	16,603	66.9	67.4	64.0	65.8
Employed	102,261	106,490	113,475	12,175	13,279	15,334	63.7	65.1	56.7	60.8
Unemployed	5,186	5,459	4,099	1,565	1,538	1,269	3.2	2.3	7.3	5.0
Unemployment rate <sup>6</sup>	4.8	4.9	3.5	11.4	10.4	7.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	54,965	56,854	7,737	8,429	8,615	33.1	32.6	36.0	34.2
<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Total families</b>	<b>56,590</b>	<b>58,437</b>	<b>60,251</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
With own children <sup>7</sup>	26,718	27,951	28,107	4,378	4,682	4,782	47.2	46.6	58.6	55.2
Married couple	46,981	47,899	48,790	3,750	3,842	4,144	83.0	81.0	50.2	47.1
With own children <sup>7</sup>	21,579	22,005	21,809	1,972	1,926	2,093	38.1	36.2	26.4	24.2
Female householder, no spouse present	7,306	8,031	8,380	3,275	3,716	3,814	12.9	13.9	43.8	45.1
With own children <sup>7</sup>	4,199	4,841	4,869	2,232	2,489	2,409	7.4	8.1	29.9	27.8
Male householder, no spouse present	2,303	2,507	3,081	446	536	706	4.1	5.1	6.0	7.8
With own children <sup>7</sup>	939	1,105	1,429	173	267	280	1.7	2.4	2.3	3.2
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1999) DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Total families</b> <sup>8</sup>	<b>56,590</b>	<b>58,444</b>	<b>60,256</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	(NA)	1,083	(NA)	(NA)	543	1.8	1.8	7.2	6.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	(NA)	1,554	(NA)	(NA)	721	3.0	2.6	11.7	8.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	(NA)	2,514	(NA)	(NA)	793	4.6	4.2	9.7	9.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	(NA)	6,970	(NA)	(NA)	1,384	11.8	11.6	18.0	16.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	(NA)	7,090	(NA)	(NA)	1,176	12.6	11.8	13.3	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	(NA)	10,046	(NA)	(NA)	1,326	18.3	16.7	15.4	15.3
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	(NA)	30,998	(NA)	(NA)	2,723	47.9	51.4	24.6	31.4
Median income (dol.) <sup>9</sup>	48,334	45,960	51,224	27,152	27,764	31,778	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>POVERTY</b>										
Families below poverty level <sup>10</sup>	4,409	5,312	4,377	2,077	2,212	1,898	7.8	7.3	27.8	21.9
Persons below poverty level <sup>10</sup>	20,785	25,379	21,922	9,302	10,196	8,360	10.0	9.8	30.7	23.6
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>										
<b>Total occupied units</b>	<b>80,163</b>	<b>83,737</b>	<b>87,671</b>	<b>10,486</b>	<b>11,655</b>	<b>12,849</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner-occupied	54,094	57,449	62,077	4,445	4,888	6,055	67.5	70.8	42.4	47.1
Renter-occupied	24,685	24,793	24,253	5,862	6,547	6,563	30.8	27.7	55.9	51.1
No cash rent	1,384	1,494	1,340	178	220	231	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. <sup>2</sup> High school graduate. <sup>3</sup> Some college or associate degree. <sup>4</sup> Bachelor's or advanced degree. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 560. <sup>6</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>7</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>8</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>9</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>10</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Black Population in the U.S.: March 2000, PPL-142; *Current Population Reports*, P60-209, P60-210, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 38. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 2000

[As of March (6,679 represents 6,679,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data are based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)		Percent distribution	
	1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>6,679</b>	<b>10,925</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
LABOR FORCE STATUS <sup>1</sup>				
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>4,849</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force .....	3,216	5,458	66.3	66.4
Employed .....	3,079	5,246	63.5	63.8
Unemployed .....	136	212	2.8	2.6
Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup> .....	4.2	3.9	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force .....	1,634	2,767	33.7	33.6
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families .....	1,531	2,506	100.0	100.0
Married couple .....	1,257	1,996	82.1	79.6
Female householder, no spouse present .....	188	331	12.3	13.2
Male householder, no spouse present .....	86	179	5.6	7.1
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units .....	1,988	3,337	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied .....	976	1,766	49.1	52.9
Renter-occupied .....	982	1,526	49.4	45.7
No cash rent .....	30	46	1.5	1.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data beginning 1994 not directly comparable with earlier years. See text, Section 12, Labor Force. <sup>2</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459, and "The Asian and Pacific Islander Population in the United States: March 2000 (Update)" (PPL-146).

## No. 39. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1980 to 2000

[As of March, except as noted (24.2 represents 24,200,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1980 and 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total (million)</b> .....	<b>24.2</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married .....	5.5	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.9	4.9	4.2	3.6
Married .....	55.4	56.1	56.9	57.2	78.0	76.5	77.0	75.2	39.5	41.4	42.5	43.8
Spouse present .....	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.6	76.1	74.2	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.3
Spouse absent .....	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5
Widowed .....	35.7	34.2	33.2	32.1	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.4	51.2	48.6	47.3	45.3
Divorced .....	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.7	3.6	5.0	5.2	6.1	3.4	5.1	6.0	7.2
Family status:												
In families <sup>1</sup> .....	67.6	66.7	66.6	67.4	83.0	81.9	80.6	79.7	56.8	55.8	56.7	58.2
Nonfamily householders .....	31.2	31.9	32.4	31.1	15.7	16.6	18.4	18.2	42.0	42.8	42.4	40.7
Secondary individuals .....	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.1
Living arrangements:												
Living in household .....	99.8	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.9	100.0
Living alone .....	30.3	31.0	31.5	30.1	14.9	15.7	17.3	17.0	41.0	42.0	41.7	39.6
Spouse present .....	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.6	76.1	74.3	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.3
Living with someone else .....	15.9	14.6	13.7	15.3	8.9	9.9	8.1	10.4	20.8	17.8	17.6	19.1
Not in household <sup>2</sup> .....	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less .....	43.1	28.5	21.0	16.7	45.3	30.0	22.0	17.8	41.6	27.5	20.3	15.9
1 to 3 years of high school .....	16.2	16.1	15.2	13.8	15.5	15.7	14.5	12.7	16.7	16.4	15.6	14.7
4 years of high school .....	24.0	32.9	43.8	45.9	21.4	29.0	42.9	43.0	25.8	35.6	43.7	43.9
1 to 3 years of college .....	8.2	10.9	17.1	18.0	7.5	10.8	17.1	17.8	8.6	11.0	17.0	18.2
4 years or more of college .....	8.6	11.6	13.0	15.6	10.3	14.5	17.2	21.4	7.4	9.5	9.9	11.4
Labor force participation: <sup>7</sup>												
Employed .....	12.2	11.5	11.7	12.4	18.4	15.9	16.1	16.9	7.8	8.4	8.5	9.1
Unemployed .....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force .....	87.5	88.1	87.9	87.2	81.0	83.6	83.2	82.5	91.9	91.3	91.2	90.6
Percent below poverty level <sup>8</sup> .....	15.2	11.4	11.7	9.7	11.1	7.8	7.2	6.9	17.9	13.9	14.9	11.8

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. <sup>2</sup> In group quarters other than institutions. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. <sup>4</sup> High school graduate. <sup>5</sup> Some college or associate degree. <sup>6</sup> Bachelor's or advanced degree. <sup>7</sup> Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 560. <sup>8</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; P60-210; and unpublished data.

## No. 40. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2000

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (32,804 represents 32,804,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
<b>Total persons</b> . . . . .	<b>32,804</b>	<b>21,701</b>	<b>2,959</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>4,743</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	3,665	2,701	278	67	404	215	11.2	12.4	9.4	5.1	8.5	10.2
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	6,346	4,453	571	129	788	405	19.3	20.5	19.3	9.9	16.6	19.3
15 to 44 years old . . . . .	16,277	10,842	1,414	526	2,534	960	49.6	50.0	47.8	40.5	53.4	45.7
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,764	2,769	518	305	794	377	14.5	12.8	17.5	23.4	16.7	18.0
65 years old and over . . . . .	1,752	936	178	273	222	143	5.3	4.3	6.0	21.0	4.7	6.8
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>17,150</b>	<b>10,625</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
High school graduate or higher . . . . .	9,783	5,416	1,037	705	1,781	845	57.0	51.0	64.3	73.0	64.3	71.6
Bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	1,821	738	209	222	481	171	10.6	6.9	13.0	23.0	17.4	14.5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b> <sup>1</sup>												
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>22,393</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>3,456</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force . . . . .	15,368	9,955	1,278	680	2,486	969	68.6	69.2	63.1	61.6	71.9	68.1
Employed . . . . .	14,492	9,364	1,196	650	2,365	917	64.7	65.1	59.1	58.9	68.4	64.5
Unemployed . . . . .	876	591	82	30	120	53	3.9	4.1	4.0	2.7	3.5	3.7
Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5.7	5.9	6.4	4.4	4.8	5.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male . . . . .	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.1	4.1	4.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female . . . . .	6.7	7.2	7.1	4.7	5.8	6.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force . . . . .	7,025	4,430	747	424	970	454	31.4	30.8	36.9	38.4	28.1	31.9
<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>												
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>7,561</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple . . . . .	5,133	3,352	437	296	721	326	67.9	69.9	56.8	77.1	65.0	64.7
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	1,769	1,013	275	70	272	138	23.4	21.1	35.8	18.3	24.6	27.4
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	658	428	57	18	115	40	8.7	8.9	7.4	4.6	10.4	7.9
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999</b>												
<b>Total families</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>7,561</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	323	187	53	14	47	21	4.3	3.9	6.9	3.6	4.3	4.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	434	270	66	18	49	31	5.7	5.6	8.6	4.6	4.5	6.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	674	425	72	43	86	48	8.9	8.9	9.4	11.2	7.7	9.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,489	1,002	144	52	206	85	19.7	20.9	18.7	13.4	18.6	16.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,202	775	102	60	199	67	15.9	16.2	13.2	15.6	17.9	13.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,263	806	134	46	189	89	16.7	16.8	17.4	12.0	17.0	17.6
\$50,000 or more . . . . .	2,177	1,330	200	152	333	163	28.8	27.7	25.9	39.6	30.0	32.4
Median income (dol.) <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	31,663	31,123	30,129	38,312	33,105	34,935	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	1,525	1,018	177	58	181	91	20.2	21.2	23.0	15.0	16.3	18.1
Persons below poverty level <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	7,439	5,214	760	224	789	452	22.8	24.1	25.8	17.3	16.7	21.6
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>												
<b>Total occupied units</b> . . . . .	<b>9,319</b>	<b>5,733</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	4,243	2,739	352	307	515	330	45.5	47.8	35.0	58.7	37.6	48.0
Renter-occupied <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	5,075	2,993	652	216	857	357	54.5	52.2	65.0	41.3	62.4	52.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2001. <sup>2</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>3</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth. <sup>6</sup> Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-535.

## No. 41. Native and Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth: 1950 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (150,216 represents 150,216,000). Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, this section. See source for sampling variability]

Year	Native population							Foreign born	
	Total population	Born in state of residence	Born in other states	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population	
1950 . . . . .	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960 . . . . .	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970 . . . . .	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,882	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980 . . . . .	226,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990 . . . . .	248,710	228,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,382	1,864	19,767	7.9
2000 . . . . .	281,422	250,314	168,729	78,057	(NA)	1,607	1,921	31,108	11.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Census of Population*, Vol. II, PC(2)-2A; and *1990 Census of Population Listing (1990CPH-L-121)* and *2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*.

## No. 42. Foreign-Stock Population by Nativity and Parentage: 1960 to 2000

[34.1 represents 34,100,000. Information on the birthplace of parents may be used to classify the native population by parentage: native of native parentage (both parents native), native of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born), and native of mixed parentage (one parent native and one parent foreign born). The term foreign stock includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. For 1960 and 1970, resident population. For 2000, civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post]

Nativity and parentage	Number (mil.)			Percent of total population		
	1960	1970	2000	1960	1970	2000
<b>Foreign stock, total . . . . .</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20.4</b>
Native population of foreign or mixed parentage . . . . .	24.3	24.0	27.5	13.6	11.8	10.0
Foreign parentage . . . . .	14.1	(NA)	14.8	7.9	(NA)	5.4
Mixed parentage . . . . .	10.2	(NA)	12.7	5.7	(NA)	4.6
Foreign born . . . . .	9.7	9.6	28.4	5.4	4.7	10.4

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P23-206.

## No. 43. Foreign-Born Population by Country of Origin and Citizenship Status: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (28,379 represents 28,379,000). See headnote, Table 44]

Country of origin	Foreign-born, total		Naturalized citizen		Not U.S. citizen	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>All countries . . . . .</b>	<b>28,379</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,622</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,758</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mexico . . . . .	7,841	27.6	1,592	15.0	6,249	35.2
Cuba . . . . .	952	3.4	552	5.2	400	2.3
Dominican Republic . . . . .	692	2.4	234	2.2	458	2.6
El Salvador . . . . .	765	2.7	151	1.4	614	3.5
Great Britain . . . . .	613	2.2	273	2.6	341	1.9
China and Hong Kong . . . . .	1,067	3.8	507	4.8	560	3.2
India . . . . .	1,007	3.5	362	3.4	644	3.6
Korea . . . . .	701	2.5	341	3.2	361	2.0
Philippines . . . . .	1,222	4.3	774	7.3	448	2.5
Vietnam . . . . .	863	3.0	411	3.9	453	2.5
Elsewhere . . . . .	12,655	44.6	5,424	51.1	7,230	40.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-534.

## No. 44. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2000

[In thousands (245,708 represents 245,708,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes some undocumented immigrants, refugees, and temporary residents such as students and temporary workers as well as legally-admitted immigrants. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Native population	Total	Year of entry			
			Before 1970	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>245,708</b>	<b>28,379</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>8,022</b>	<b>11,206</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	19,319	289	(X)	(X)	(X)	289
5 to 17 years old . . . . .	50,169	2,548	(X)	(X)	545	2,003
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	23,384	3,148	(X)	148	891	2,110
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	15,366	2,902	(X)	332	778	1,792
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	16,284	3,233	85	407	1,224	1,517
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	38,571	6,235	626	1,273	2,497	1,838
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	53,108	6,910	1,910	2,065	1,640	1,295
65 years old and over . . . . .	29,507	3,115	1,926	381	446	362
Male . . . . .	119,733	14,200	2,079	2,243	4,186	5,692
Female . . . . .	125,975	14,179	2,468	2,362	3,836	5,514
White . . . . .	205,545	19,261	3,874	3,052	4,838	7,498
Black . . . . .	33,288	2,221	217	396	752	856
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut . . . . .	2,656	191	26	36	55	75
Asian or Pacific Islander . . . . .	4,218	6,706	430	1,121	2,377	2,778
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	19,962	12,841	1,448	2,057	3,809	5,527
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over . . . . .	152,836	22,394	4,547	4,457	6,586	6,804
Not high school graduate . . . . .	20,456	7,397	1,368	1,445	2,337	2,247
High school grad/some college . . . . .	93,312	9,219	2,087	1,813	2,733	2,586
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	26,225	3,615	562	778	979	1,297
Graduate or professional degree . . . . .	12,843	2,162	530	421	538	674
<b>INCOME IN 1999</b>						
Persons 16 years old and over . . . . .	187,401	26,372	4,547	4,605	7,777	9,443
Without income . . . . .	14,116	4,021	207	381	1,109	2,324
With income . . . . .	173,285	22,351	4,340	4,224	6,668	7,119
\$1 to \$9,999 or less . . . . .	45,926	6,465	1,284	969	1,815	2,397
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	36,876	6,097	1,020	938	1,877	2,263
\$20,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	40,134	4,679	869	999	1,537	1,273
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	22,749	2,150	394	548	693	514
\$50,000 or more . . . . .	27,600	2,960	773	770	746	672
<b>POVERTY STATUS <sup>2</sup></b>						
In poverty . . . . .	27,507	4,751	379	528	1,222	2,623
Not in poverty . . . . .	217,638	23,597	4,168	4,077	6,797	8,555
<b>HOMEOWNERSHIP</b>						
In owner-occupied unit . . . . .	177,393	14,224	3,568	3,053	4,128	3,475
In renter-occupied unit . . . . .	68,315	14,155	978	1,552	3,893	7,731

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-534.

## No. 45. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2000

[In thousands (213,773 represents 213,773,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Living arrangement	15 to 19 years old							75 years old and over	
	Total	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old		65 to 74 years old
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>213,773</b>	<b>20,102</b>	<b>18,441</b>	<b>37,786</b>	<b>44,805</b>	<b>36,631</b>	<b>23,387</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>14,825</b>
Alone . . . . .	26,724	127	1,016	3,848	4,109	4,304	3,538	4,091	5,692
With spouse . . . . .	112,920	344	3,350	20,246	29,316	25,451	16,388	11,326	6,500
With other persons . . . . .	74,129	19,631	14,075	13,692	11,380	6,876	3,461	2,379	2,633
White . . . . .	177,581	15,843	14,671	30,320	36,915	30,790	20,163	15,528	13,352
Alone . . . . .	22,307	91	770	2,959	3,291	3,500	2,942	3,542	5,212
With spouse . . . . .	99,191	315	2,994	17,479	25,318	22,246	14,583	10,248	6,009
With other persons . . . . .	56,083	15,437	10,907	9,882	8,306	5,044	2,638	1,738	2,131
Black . . . . .	25,855	3,057	2,762	5,163	5,699	4,103	2,316	1,624	1,130
Alone . . . . .	3,605	25	176	628	680	691	526	461	418
With spouse . . . . .	8,392	14	215	1,620	2,518	1,885	1,136	671	333
With other persons . . . . .	13,858	3,018	2,371	2,915	2,501	1,527	654	492	379
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	22,793	2,889	2,755	5,660	4,974	3,019	1,745	1,132	621
Alone . . . . .	1,296	12	73	246	215	207	184	211	147
With spouse . . . . .	11,189	103	774	3,269	3,212	1,909	1,042	609	270
With other persons . . . . .	10,308	2,774	1,908	2,145	1,547	903	519	312	204

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537; and unpublished data.

## No. 46. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2000

[In millions, except percent (159.5 represents 159,500,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>104.9</b>
Never married	32.3	40.4	43.9	48.2	18.0	22.4	24.6	26.1	14.3	17.9	19.3	22.1
Married	104.6	112.6	116.7	120.1	51.8	55.8	57.7	59.6	52.8	56.7	58.9	60.4
Widowed	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.6	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.1
Divorced	9.9	15.1	17.6	19.8	3.9	6.3	7.4	8.5	6.0	8.8	10.3	11.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	22.2	22.9	23.9	23.8	25.8	26.8	27.0	17.1	18.9	19.4	21.1
Married	65.5	61.9	60.9	59.5	68.4	64.3	62.7	61.5	63.0	59.7	59.2	57.6
Widowed	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.1	11.1	10.5
Divorced	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.8	5.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	7.1	9.3	10.3	10.8
<b>White, total</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>155.5</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>86.6</b>
Never married	26.4	31.6	33.2	36.0	15.0	18.0	19.2	20.3	11.4	13.6	14.0	15.7
Married	93.8	99.5	102.0	104.1	46.7	49.5	50.6	51.8	47.1	49.9	51.3	52.2
Widowed	10.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.3
Divorced	8.3	12.6	14.8	16.5	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.2	5.0	7.3	8.4	9.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.9	20.3	20.6	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.9	15.7	16.9	16.9	18.1
Married	67.2	64.0	63.2	62.0	70.0	66.2	64.9	63.5	64.7	61.9	61.7	60.2
Widowed	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.2	11.3	10.7
Divorced	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	5.0	7.2	8.1	8.8	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.7
<b>Black, total</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Never married	5.1	7.1	8.5	9.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	2.5	3.6	4.4	5.1
Married	8.5	9.3	9.6	10.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1
Widowed	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	30.5	35.1	38.4	39.6	34.3	38.4	41.7	40.2	27.4	32.5	35.8	38.3
Married	51.4	45.8	43.2	42.1	54.6	49.2	46.7	46.7	48.7	43.0	40.4	38.3
Widowed	9.8	8.5	7.6	7.1	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.8	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.5
Divorced	8.4	10.6	10.7	11.7	7.0	8.8	8.5	10.3	9.5	12.0	12.5	12.8
<b>Hispanic,<sup>2</sup> total</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Never married	1.9	3.7	5.0	5.9	1.0	2.2	3.0	3.4	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.5
Married	5.2	8.4	10.4	12.7	2.5	4.1	5.1	6.2	2.6	4.3	5.3	6.5
Widowed	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Divorced	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	24.1	27.2	28.6	28.0	27.3	32.1	33.8	32.7	21.1	22.5	23.5	23.4
Married	65.6	61.7	59.3	60.2	67.1	60.9	57.9	59.6	64.3	62.4	60.7	60.7
Widowed	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.5
Divorced	5.8	7.0	7.9	7.6	4.0	5.5	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 47. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 51]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	1995	1999	2000
<b>Married couples, total</b>	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>55,849</b>	<b>56,497</b>
<b>RACE</b>					
White/White	44,910	47,202	48,030	48,455	48,917
Black/Black	3,354	3,687	3,703	3,868	3,989
Black/White	167	211	328	364	363
Black husband/White wife	122	150	206	240	268
White husband/Black wife	45	61	122	124	95
White/other race <sup>1</sup>	450	720	988	1,086	1,051
Black/other race <sup>1</sup>	34	33	76	31	50
All other couples <sup>1</sup>	799	1,401	1,811	2,045	2,127
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>					
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	3,857	4,480	4,739
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,434	1,647	1,743
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	49,646	49,722	50,015

<sup>1</sup> Excluding White and Black.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 48. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2000

[As of March (96,900 represents 96,900,000). Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>Male</b> . . . . .	<b>96,900</b>	<b>26,124</b>	<b>59,631</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>8,544</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	4,082	4,011	70	-	1	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	-
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	9,208	7,710	1,397	-	101	100.0	83.7	15.2	-	1.1
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	8,943	4,625	3,967	9	342	100.0	51.7	44.4	0.1	3.8
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,621	2,899	5,996	15	712	100.0	30.0	62.3	0.2	7.4
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	11,032	2,241	7,440	42	1,308	100.0	20.3	67.4	0.4	11.9
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,103	1,740	7,842	54	1,467	100.0	15.7	70.6	0.5	13.2
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	17,889	1,697	13,660	157	2,377	100.0	9.5	76.4	0.9	13.3
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	11,137	612	8,809	329	1,387	100.0	5.5	79.1	3.0	12.5
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	8,051	348	6,411	667	625	100.0	4.3	79.6	8.3	7.8
75 years old and over . . . . .	5,838	242	4,044	1,327	225	100.0	4.1	69.3	22.7	3.9
<b>Female</b> . . . . .	<b>104,863</b>	<b>22,089</b>	<b>60,436</b>	<b>11,054</b>	<b>11,284</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	4,009	3,727	270	2	10	100.0	93.0	6.7	-	0.2
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	9,232	6,720	2,333	11	168	100.0	72.8	25.3	0.1	1.8
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9,326	3,627	5,106	18	575	100.0	38.9	54.8	0.1	6.2
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,897	2,172	6,758	63	904	100.0	21.9	68.3	0.6	9.1
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	11,288	1,610	8,061	131	1,486	100.0	14.3	71.4	1.2	13.2
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,382	1,341	8,163	172	1,706	100.0	11.8	71.7	1.5	15.0
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	18,742	1,606	13,191	725	3,220	100.0	8.6	70.4	3.9	17.2
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12,251	606	8,333	1,441	1,871	100.0	4.9	68.0	11.8	15.3
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	9,748	363	5,424	3,055	906	100.0	3.7	55.6	31.3	9.3
75 years old and over . . . . .	8,988	317	2,799	5,435	438	100.0	3.5	31.1	60.5	4.9

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537 and earlier reports.

## No. 49. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2000

[As of April]

Item	Number
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>105,480,101</b>
Unmarried-partner households . . . . .	5,475,768
Male householder and male partner . . . . .	301,026
Male householder and female partner . . . . .	2,615,119
Female householder and female partner . . . . .	293,365
Female householder and male partner . . . . .	2,266,258
All other households . . . . .	100,004,333

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT14. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners; Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data.

## No. 50. Households, 1980 to 2000, and Persons in Households, 2000, by Type of Household

[As of March (80,776 represents 80,776,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 51]

Type of household	Households						Persons in households, 2000		Persons per household, 2000
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution			Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	
	1980	1990	2000	1990	2000				
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>80,776</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>273,901</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.62</b>	
Family households . . . . .	59,550	66,090	72,025	71	69	233,115	85	3.24	
Married couple family . . . . .	49,112	52,317	55,311	56	53	180,224	66	3.26	
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	1,733	2,884	4,028	3	4	12,734	5	3.16	
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,687	12	12	40,156	15	3.17	
Nonfamily households . . . . .	21,226	27,257	32,680	29	31	40,787	15	1.25	
Living alone . . . . .	18,296	22,999	26,724	25	26	26,724	10	1.00	
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	11,606	14,641	12	14	19,674	7	1.34	
Living alone . . . . .	6,966	9,049	11,181	10	11	11,181	4	1.00	
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	15,651	18,039	17	17	21,112	8	1.17	
Living alone . . . . .	11,330	13,950	15,543	15	15	15,543	6	1.00	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.



## No. 51. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit										Percent change	
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	1980-90	1990-2000	
<b>Households</b> . . . . .	<b>80,776</b>	<b>86,789</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>98,990</b>	<b>101,018</b>	<b>102,528</b>	<b>103,874</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	
Average size . . . . .	2.76	2.69	2.63	2.65	2.64	2.62	2.61	2.62	(X)	(X)	
Family households . . . . .	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	70,880	71,535	72,025	11	9	
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	3,976	4,028	66	40	
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	25	17	
Nonfamily households . . . . .	21,226	24,082	27,257	29,686	30,777	31,648	32,339	32,680	28	20	
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	10,114	11,606	13,190	13,707	14,133	14,368	14,641	32	26	
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,496	17,070	17,516	17,971	18,039	26	15	
One person . . . . .	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	25,402	26,327	26,606	26,724	26	16	
<b>Families</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>62,706</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>70,241</b>	<b>70,880</b>	<b>71,535</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	
Average size . . . . .	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.18	3.17	(X)	(X)	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	31,022	31,112	32,289	34,296	34,665	34,760	34,613	34,605	4	7	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	35,575	36,120	36,922	37,420	18	11	
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	24,961	24,210	24,537	25,241	25,083	25,269	25,066	25,248	-2	3	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	24,151	26,140	27,780	28,617	28,521	29,048	29,703	30,062	15	8	
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	3,976	4,028	66	40	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	616	896	1,153	1,440	1,709	1,798	1,706	1,786	87	55	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1,117	1,332	1,731	1,786	2,138	2,113	2,270	2,242	55	30	
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	25	17	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5,445	6,006	6,599	7,615	7,874	7,693	7,841	7,571	21	15	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3,261	4,123	4,290	4,606	4,916	4,960	4,948	5,116	32	19	
Unrelated subfamilies . . . . .	360	526	534	674	615	575	522	571	48	7	
Married couple . . . . .	20	46	68	64	50	41	50	37	(B)	(B)	
Male reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36	85	45	59	77	72	64	57	(B)	(B)	
Female reference persons . . . . .	304	395	421	550	487	463	408	477	39	13	
Related subfamilies . . . . .	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,878	2,907	2,870	2,901	2,984	109	24	
Married couple . . . . .	582	719	871	1,015	1,012	947	1,029	1,149	50	32	
Father-child <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	54	116	153	195	244	250	281	201	(B)	31	
Mother-child <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	512	1,392	1,378	1,668	1,651	1,673	1,591	1,634	169	19	
<b>Married couples</b> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>51,114</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>54,666</b>	<b>55,305</b>	<b>55,849</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	
With own household . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
Without own household . . . . .	602	764	939	1,079	1,062	988	1,079	1,186	56	26	
Percent without . . . . .	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	(X)	(X)	

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present. <sup>2</sup> Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports.

## No. 52. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 2000

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 51]

Age of householder and size of household	2000								
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>80.8</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.9	4.5	1.0	0.9
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	6.7	1.3	1.1
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.3	10.1	8.1	1.4	1.3
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	14.0	17.5	20.6	22.9	24.0	24.0	19.8	3.1	2.5
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	12.7	12.6	14.5	17.6	20.2	20.9	17.5	2.6	1.5
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.6	11.6	1.5	0.9
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.3	9.9	1.1	0.6
75 years old and over . . . . .	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	10.2	10.4	9.5	0.8	0.4
One person . . . . .	18.3	20.6	23.0	24.7	26.6	26.7	22.3	3.6	1.3
Male . . . . .	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.1	11.0	11.2	9.2	1.6	0.7
Female . . . . .	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.6	15.6	15.5	13.1	2.0	0.6
Two persons . . . . .	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.8	34.3	34.7	30.1	3.4	1.9
Three persons . . . . .	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	17.4	17.2	13.8	2.5	1.8
Four persons . . . . .	12.7	13.6	14.5	15.3	15.0	15.3	12.8	1.7	1.9
Five persons . . . . .	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.0	5.7	0.9	1.3
Six persons . . . . .	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.4	0.6
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 53. Households—States: 2000

[As of April (105,480 represents 105,480,000). For definitions of household and family, see text, this section]

State	Households (1,000)									
	Family households							Nonfamily households		
	Total <sup>1</sup>			Married couple		Female family householder <sup>2</sup>		Total	Householder living alone	Average household size
	Total	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years			
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>105,480</b>	<b>71,787</b>	<b>34,588</b>	<b>54,493</b>	<b>24,836</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>7,562</b>	<b>33,693</b>	<b>27,230</b>	<b>2.59</b>
AL . . . . .	1,737	1,216	561	907	391	246	141	521	454	2.49
AK . . . . .	222	152	88	116	63	24	17	69	52	2.74
AZ . . . . .	1,901	1,287	608	986	429	211	130	614	472	2.64
AR . . . . .	1,043	732	335	566	237	127	77	310	267	2.49
CA . . . . .	11,503	7,920	4,117	5,877	2,990	1,449	835	3,583	2,708	2.87
CO . . . . .	1,658	1,084	544	859	405	159	102	574	436	2.53
CT . . . . .	1,302	881	419	676	307	157	91	421	344	2.53
DE . . . . .	299	205	95	153	66	39	23	94	75	2.54
DC . . . . .	248	114	49	57	21	47	25	134	109	2.16
FL . . . . .	6,338	4,211	1,780	3,192	1,215	759	438	2,127	1,687	2.46
GA . . . . .	3,006	2,112	1,051	1,549	733	435	258	895	711	2.65
HI . . . . .	403	287	129	216	97	50	24	116	88	2.92
ID . . . . .	470	336	170	277	132	41	27	134	105	2.69
IL . . . . .	4,592	3,106	1,515	2,354	1,114	564	316	1,486	1,230	2.63
IN . . . . .	2,336	1,603	768	1,251	556	259	160	734	605	2.53
IA . . . . .	1,149	770	361	633	275	98	64	380	313	2.46
KS . . . . .	1,038	702	345	568	261	97	63	336	280	2.51
KY . . . . .	1,591	1,104	516	858	375	188	111	486	414	2.47
LA . . . . .	1,656	1,156	572	809	374	275	162	500	419	2.62
ME . . . . .	518	341	157	272	113	49	32	178	140	2.39
MD . . . . .	1,981	1,359	662	995	461	280	159	622	495	2.61
MA . . . . .	2,444	1,577	749	1,198	548	290	164	867	684	2.51
MI . . . . .	3,786	2,576	1,237	1,948	873	474	284	1,210	994	2.56
MN . . . . .	1,895	1,255	626	1,018	478	169	111	640	509	2.52
MS . . . . .	1,046	747	363	521	234	181	106	299	258	2.63
MO . . . . .	2,195	1,477	700	1,141	497	254	157	718	600	2.48
MT . . . . .	359	237	112	192	82	32	21	121	98	2.45
NE . . . . .	666	443	218	361	166	60	40	223	184	2.49
NV . . . . .	751	498	239	373	166	83	51	253	187	2.62
NH . . . . .	475	324	158	262	120	43	27	151	116	2.53
NJ . . . . .	3,065	2,155	1,026	1,638	776	387	197	910	751	2.68
NM . . . . .	678	467	235	342	158	90	56	211	172	2.63
NY . . . . .	7,057	4,639	2,231	3,290	1,527	1,038	573	2,417	1,983	2.61
NC . . . . .	3,132	2,159	996	1,645	708	390	227	973	795	2.49
ND . . . . .	257	166	80	137	62	20	14	91	75	2.41
OH . . . . .	4,446	2,993	1,410	2,286	996	537	323	1,453	1,216	2.49
OK . . . . .	1,342	922	435	718	312	153	94	421	359	2.49
OR . . . . .	1,334	878	411	693	296	131	83	456	348	2.51
PA . . . . .	4,777	3,208	1,431	2,468	1,043	555	298	1,569	1,321	2.48
RI . . . . .	408	265	125	197	86	53	32	143	117	2.47
SC . . . . .	1,534	1,073	495	783	334	227	131	461	383	2.53
SD . . . . .	290	194	95	157	71	26	18	96	80	2.50
TN . . . . .	2,233	1,548	707	1,174	499	288	166	685	576	2.48
TX . . . . .	7,393	5,248	2,723	3,990	2,002	938	564	2,146	1,752	2.74
UT . . . . .	701	535	300	443	246	66	40	166	125	3.13
VT . . . . .	241	158	76	126	56	22	15	83	63	2.44
VA . . . . .	2,699	1,848	882	1,426	646	320	187	851	677	2.54
WA . . . . .	2,271	1,499	742	1,182	542	225	147	772	594	2.53
WV . . . . .	736	504	213	397	157	79	42	232	200	2.40
WI . . . . .	2,085	1,387	665	1,109	494	200	129	698	558	2.50
WY . . . . .	194	130	63	106	47	17	12	63	51	2.48

<sup>1</sup> Includes male family householders with no spouse present, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.

## No. 54. Family Groups with Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands. As of March (32,150 represents 32,150,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	2000							
	1980	1990	1995	Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
						Total	Related	Unrelated
<b>All races, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>32,150</b>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>37,168</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>544</b>
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,640	25,771	25,248	523	512	11
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,528	11,725	9,357	2,368	1,834	534
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,834	9,681	7,571	2,110	1,633	477
Maintained by father	690	1,351	1,694	2,044	1,786	258	201	57
<b>White, total</b>	<b>27,294</b>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>29,846</b>	<b>30,079</b>	<b>28,107</b>	<b>1,973</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>415</b>
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,320	22,241	21,809	433	422	11
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,525	7,838	6,298	1,540	1,136	404
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,239	6,216	4,869	1,347	995	352
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,286	1,622	1,429	193	140	53
<b>Black, total</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>5,530</b>	<b>4,782</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>106</b>
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	1,962	2,135	2,093	41	41	-
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,529	3,396	2,689	706	600	106
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,197	3,060	2,409	651	550	101
Maintained by father	129	221	332	335	280	55	50	5
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>4,527</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>92</b>
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	2,879	3,625	3,423	203	194	9
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,647	1,877	1,391	486	402	84
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,404	1,565	1,145	420	347	73
Maintained by father	42	138	243	313	246	66	55	11

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 55. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 2000

[As of March (59,550 represents 59,550,000) and based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 56]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b> <sup>1</sup>										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
Married couple	55,311	30,062	9,402	10,274	5,572	100	54	17	19	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	4,028	2,242	1,131	483	171	100	56	28	12	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	12,687	5,116	3,777	2,458	1,336	100	40	30	19	11
<b>WHITE FAMILIES</b>										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
Married couple	48,790	26,981	8,023	8,970	4,816	100	55	16	18	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,081	1,652	885	400	144	100	54	29	13	5
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	8,380	3,511	2,588	1,548	732	100	42	31	18	9
<b>BLACK FAMILIES</b>										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
Married couple	4,144	2,050	838	754	501	100	49	20	18	12
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	706	427	196	62	21	100	60	28	9	3
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	3,814	1,405	1,066	807	536	100	37	28	21	14
<b>HISPANIC FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
Married couple	5,133	1,710	1,139	1,276	1,008	100	33	22	25	20
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	658	412	141	68	38	100	63	21	10	6
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	1,769	625	511	350	284	100	35	29	20	16

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 56. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>62,706</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Size of family:										
Two persons . . . . .	23,461	25,349	27,606	29,176	31,455	39	40	42	42	44
Three persons . . . . .	13,603	14,804	15,353	15,903	16,073	23	24	23	23	22
Four persons . . . . .	12,372	13,259	14,026	14,624	14,496	21	21	21	21	20
Five persons . . . . .	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,283	6,526	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons . . . . .	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,106	2,226	4	4	3	3	3
Seven or more persons . . . . .	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,213	1,249	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family . . . . .	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.17	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None . . . . .	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	37,420	48	50	51	51	52
One . . . . .	12,443	13,108	13,530	14,088	14,311	21	21	20	20	20
Two . . . . .	11,470	11,645	12,263	13,213	13,215	19	19	19	19	18
Three . . . . .	4,674	4,486	4,650	5,044	5,063	8	7	7	7	7
Four or more . . . . .	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,951	2,017	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None . . . . .	46,063	48,505	50,905	53,695	57,039	77	77	77	77	79
One . . . . .	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,733	10,454	16	15	16	15	15
Two or more . . . . .	4,047	4,525	4,882	4,876	4,533	7	7	7	7	6

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 57. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (72,025 represents 72,025,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text of this section]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder <sup>3</sup>				Male family householder, <sup>3</sup> all races
	All families	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	
<b>All families</b> . . . . .	<b>72,025</b>	<b>55,311</b>	<b>48,790</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>8,380</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>4,028</b>
Age of householder:										
Under 25 years old . . . . .	3,353	1,450	1,298	93	315	1,342	770	502	213	560
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,007	9,390	8,128	783	1,436	2,732	1,586	1,039	433	886
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	18,706	14,104	12,271	1,194	1,534	3,499	2,455	918	512	1,102
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	15,803	12,792	11,174	984	911	2,299	1,555	658	307	713
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	9,569	8,138	7,269	554	509	1,080	701	323	158	351
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,025	5,929	5,380	360	291	894	632	229	102	203
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,562	3,508	3,270	175	136	841	681	146	44	213
Without own children under 18 . . . . .	37,420	30,062	26,981	2,050	1,710	5,116	3,511	1,405	625	2,242
With own children under 18 . . . . .	34,605	25,248	21,809	2,093	3,423	7,571	4,869	2,409	1,145	1,786
One own child under 18 . . . . .	14,311	9,402	8,023	838	1,139	3,777	2,588	1,066	511	1,131
Two own children under 18 . . . . .	13,215	10,274	8,970	754	1,276	2,458	1,548	807	350	483
Three or more own children under 18 . . . . .	7,080	5,572	4,816	501	1,008	1,336	732	536	284	171
Average per family with own children under 18 . . . . .	1.87	1.94	1.93	1.99	2.14	1.75	1.66	1.91	1.95	1.50
Marital status of householder:										
Married, spouse present . . . . .	55,311	55,311	48,790	4,144	5,133	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent . . . . .	2,434	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,878	1,210	567	404	555
Separated . . . . .	1,757	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,426	908	463	301	331
Other . . . . .	677	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	452	302	104	103	224
Widowed . . . . .	2,797	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,371	1,764	522	252	426
Divorced . . . . .	5,820	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,431	3,431	874	475	1,389
Never married . . . . .	5,665	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,007	1,974	1,851	639	1,658

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537.

## No. 58. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1980 to 2000, and by Age of Householder, 2000

[As of March (31,022 represents 31,022,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Family type	2000								
	1980	1990	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
<b>Family households with children . . .</b>	<b>31,022</b>	<b>32,289</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>15,104</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>133</b>
Married couple . . . . .	24,961	24,537	25,248	834	6,830	11,405	5,401	671	107
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	616	1,153	1,786	123	530	737	305	74	15
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	5,445	6,599	7,571	1,042	2,525	2,962	911	119	11
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
<b>Family households with children, total . . . . .</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>
Married couple . . . . .	51	47	46	58	73	81	42	8	1
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	36	40	44	22	60	67	43	21	4
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	63	61	60	78	92	85	40	11	1

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537 and earlier reports.

## No. 59. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2000

[In thousands (14,641 represents 14,641,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 56]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>14,641</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>6,709</b>	<b>4,116</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>18,039</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>7,626</b>
One person (living alone) . . .	11,181	556	4,848	3,422	2,355	15,543	588	3,108	4,420	7,427
Nonrelatives present . . . . .	3,460	731	1,860	693	175	2,496	634	1,052	612	199
Never married . . . . .	7,274	1,246	4,465	1,188	374	5,671	1,169	2,910	1,119	472
Married <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,180	25	527	460	166	980	19	293	390	278
Widowed . . . . .	1,684	-	36	269	1,380	7,018	5	73	1,047	5,894
Divorced . . . . .	4,503	15	1,680	2,198	610	4,371	28	885	2,476	982

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537.

## No. 60. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1980 to 2000

[As of March (18,296 represents 18,296,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 56]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Both sexes . . . . .</b>	<b>18,296</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,196	1,144	9	6	5	5	4
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 4,729	3,905	3,972	3,653	3,848	<sup>16</sup> 16	19	17	15	14
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	<sup>(1)</sup> 2,322	2,322	3,138	3,663	4,109	<sup>(1)</sup> 13	11	14	15	15
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,377	7,842	25	24	24	26	29
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,374	4,091	21	20	19	18	15
75 years old and over . . . . .	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,470	5,692	19	19	21	22	21
<b>Male . . . . .</b>	<b>6,966</b>	<b>7,922</b>	<b>9,049</b>	<b>10,140</b>	<b>11,181</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	947	750	674	623	556	5	4	3	3	2
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	<sup>12</sup> 2,920	2,307	2,395	2,213	2,279	<sup>16</sup> 16	11	10	9	9
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	<sup>(1)</sup> 1,406	1,406	1,836	2,263	2,569	<sup>(1)</sup> 7	7	8	9	10
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,787	3,422	9	9	10	11	13
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	775	868	1,042	1,134	1,108	4	4	5	5	4
75 years old and over . . . . .	711	746	901	1,120	1,247	4	4	4	5	5
<b>Female . . . . .</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>12,680</b>	<b>13,950</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	779	573	536	572	588	4	3	2	2	2
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	<sup>11</sup> 1,809	1,598	1,578	1,440	1,568	<sup>10</sup> 10	8	7	6	6
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	<sup>(1)</sup> 916	916	1,303	1,399	1,540	<sup>(1)</sup> 4	4	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,589	4,420	16	15	14	15	17
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,240	2,983	17	16	14	13	11
75 years old and over . . . . .	2,766	3,236	3,924	4,351	4,444	15	16	17	18	17

<sup>1</sup> Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 61. Population in Group Quarters by Sex, Age, and Group Quarters Type: 2000

[In thousands (7,779 represents 7,779,000). As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

Group quarters type	Male					Female			
	Total population	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,779</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,446</b>
Institutionalized population . . . . .	4,059	2,534	122	1,968	444	1,525	36	292	1,197
Correctional institutions . . . . .	1,976	1,806	19	1,773	14	170	2	166	2
Nursing homes . . . . .	1,721	488	-	88	401	1,232	-	75	1,157
Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill . . . . .	40	20	1	10	9	20	1	6	14
Mental (psychiatric) hospitals or wards . . . . .	79	50	7	37	6	29	4	18	7
Juvenile institutions . . . . .	128	101	88	13	-	27	24	2	-
Other institutions . . . . .	115	68	8	47	14	47	5	25	18
Noninstitutionalized population . . . . .	3,720	1,968	93	1,772	104	1,751	72	1,431	249
College dormitories . . . . .	2,064	958	5	952	-	1,107	5	1,101	-
Military quarters . . . . .	355	307	1	306	-	48	1	47	-
Other noninstitutional group quarters . . . . .	1,300	703	86	513	104	597	66	283	249

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT17. Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data.

## No. 62. Population in Group Quarters—States: 2000

[As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	Group quarters population <sup>1</sup>	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	College dormitories <sup>2</sup>	State	Group quarters population <sup>1</sup>	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	College dormitories <sup>2</sup>
<b>U.S., total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,778,633</b>	<b>1,976,019</b>	<b>1,720,500</b>	<b>2,064,128</b>	MS . . . . .	95,414	25,778	18,382	29,238
AL . . . . .	114,720	33,542	26,697	31,086	MO . . . . .	162,058	35,206	48,708	44,587
AK . . . . .	19,349	3,331	803	1,748	MT . . . . .	24,762	4,124	6,470	7,035
AZ . . . . .	109,850	45,783	13,607	17,340	NE . . . . .	50,818	6,060	16,195	18,376
AR . . . . .	73,908	20,565	21,379	18,280	NV . . . . .	33,675	15,940	4,895	2,498
CA . . . . .	819,754	248,516	120,724	126,715	NH . . . . .	35,539	3,468	9,316	17,574
CO . . . . .	102,955	30,136	18,495	23,631	NJ . . . . .	194,821	47,941	51,493	45,222
CT . . . . .	107,939	20,023	32,223	38,051	NM . . . . .	36,307	10,940	6,810	7,921
DE . . . . .	24,583	5,965	4,852	9,394	NY . . . . .	580,461	108,088	123,852	174,111
DC . . . . .	35,562	2,838	3,759	19,322	NC . . . . .	253,881	46,614	50,892	76,018
FL . . . . .	388,945	139,148	88,828	54,085	ND . . . . .	23,631	1,518	7,254	10,137
GA . . . . .	233,822	81,773	34,812	47,910	OH . . . . .	299,121	68,873	93,157	91,713
HI . . . . .	35,782	3,233	2,949	4,716	OK . . . . .	112,375	33,919	28,021	26,643
ID . . . . .	31,496	7,401	5,735	8,006	OR . . . . .	77,491	19,523	14,677	18,831
IL . . . . .	321,781	67,820	91,887	90,463	PA . . . . .	433,301	76,553	114,113	147,542
IN . . . . .	178,154	34,676	48,745	69,147	RI . . . . .	38,816	3,576	9,222	20,551
IA . . . . .	104,169	11,771	33,428	41,171	SC . . . . .	135,037	34,909	20,867	39,360
KS . . . . .	81,950	16,703	25,248	24,492	SD . . . . .	28,418	4,479	7,791	8,998
KY . . . . .	114,804	28,388	29,266	31,883	TN . . . . .	147,946	38,481	36,994	45,030
LA . . . . .	135,965	49,854	31,521	26,959	TX . . . . .	561,109	244,363	105,052	92,246
ME . . . . .	34,912	2,864	9,339	13,793	UT . . . . .	40,480	9,921	6,853	9,837
MD . . . . .	134,056	35,698	26,716	35,371	VT . . . . .	20,760	1,219	4,037	12,863
MA . . . . .	221,216	23,513	55,837	103,583	VA . . . . .	231,398	64,036	38,865	65,557
MI . . . . .	249,889	65,330	50,113	69,854	WA . . . . .	136,382	28,871	23,275	30,858
MN . . . . .	135,883	16,999	40,506	44,835	WV . . . . .	43,147	10,505	11,601	14,300
					WI . . . . .	155,958	31,068	41,370	51,397
					WY . . . . .	14,083	4,176	2,869	3,850

<sup>1</sup> Includes other group quarters types not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics; and Census 2000 Summary File 1.

## No. 63. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 65,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2000	6,200	2,500	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2000	3,218	1,297	3,231
American Baptist Association, The	1998	1,760	275	1,740
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	2000	5,756	1,437	4,714
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The	2000	227	70	300
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	2000	36	360	36
Assemblies of God	2000	12,084	2,578	18,304
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	2000	4,500	1,200	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	2001	(NA)	143	(NA)
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1999	1,334	235	1,525
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	2000	1,959	365	1,731
Christian Brethren (a.k.a. Plymouth Brethren)	2000	1,125	95	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	2000	3,781	820	3,305
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	2000	1,439	119	1,437
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	3,069	784	2,058
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1999	739	197	675
Church of God In Christ, The	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of God of Prophecy	2000	1,865	73	(NA)
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	1998	2,353	234	3,034
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2000	6,426	896	4,578
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	2000	11,562	5,209	34,686
Church of the Brethren	2000	1,071	136	843
Church of the Nazarene	2000	5,070	637	4,504
Churches of Christ	1999	15,000	1,500	14,500
Community of Christ	1999	1,236	137	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1998	1,200	200	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	2000	100	300	140
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	2000	779	87	540
Episcopal Church	2000	7,359	2,311	7,741
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	2000	800	101	679
Evangelical Free Church of America, The	1995	1,224	243	1,936
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2000	10,816	5,126	9,496
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers International	2000	896	325	2,070
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1999	1,398	92	(NA)
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches	1996	368	82	590
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2000	508	1,500	893
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	2000	1,793	278	5,644
International Council of Community Churches	2000	217	200	249
International Pentecostal Holiness Church	2000	1,868	198	1,625
Jehovah's Witnesses	2000	11,636	998	(NA)
Jewish	2001	(NA)	6,150	(NA)
Lutheran Church— Missouri Synod (LCMS), The	2000	6,150	2,554	5,196
Mennonite Church	2000	1,063	120	(NA)
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	2000	430	66	530
National Association of Free Will Baptists	2000	2,472	199	2,472
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500	(NA)
National Baptist Convention USA, Inc.	(NA)	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	(NA)
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
Old Order Amish Church	1993	898	81	3,592
Orthodox Church in America, The	2000	721	1,000	760
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,750	1,500	4,500
Pentecostal Church of God	2000	1,212	102	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	2000	1,458	306	(NA)
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2000	11,178	3,485	8,891
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	2000	898	289	773
Religious Society of Friends (Conservative)	1994	1,200	104	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	2000	19,544	63,683	(NA)
Salvation Army, The	1999	1,410	473	3,072
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1986	68	67	60
Seventh-Day Adventist Church	2000	4,486	881	2,484
Southern Baptist Convention	2000	41,588	15,960	77,810
Unitarian Universalist Association of Congregations	2000	1,051	220	(NA)
United Church of Christ	2000	5,923	1,377	4,202
United Methodist Church, The	2000	35,469	8,341	24,991
Wesleyan Church, The	2000	1,602	123	1,974
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	2000	1,241	722	1,245

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations. <sup>2</sup> Source: American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright). See Table 65. <sup>3</sup> Church reports 8,000 to 10,000 churches and 4 to 6 million inclusive members.

Source: Except as noted, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA, New York, NY, 2002 *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more information, visit [www.nccusa.org](http://www.nccusa.org)).

## No. 64. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 2000

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

Year	Religious preference							Church/ synagogue members	Persons attending church/ syna- gogue <sup>1</sup>
	Protes- tant	Catholic	Jewish	Ortho- dox	Mormon	Other specific	None		
1980	61	28	2	(NA)	(NA)	2	7	69	40
1985	57	28	2	(NA)	(NA)	4	9	71	42
1990	56	25	2	(NA)	(NA)	6	11	65	40
1995	56	27	2	1	1	5	2 <sup>8</sup>	69	43
1996	58	25	3	1	1	3	2 <sup>9</sup>	65	38
1997	58	26	2	1	1	4	2 <sup>8</sup>	67	40
1998	59	27	2	2	1	4	2 <sup>8</sup>	70	40
1999	55	28	2	1	2	2	2 <sup>10</sup>	70	43
2000	56	27	2	1	1	5	2 <sup>8</sup>	68	44

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. <sup>2</sup> Includes those respondents who did not designate.

Source: The Gallup Organization, Princeton, NJ, "Gallup Poll Releases-Easter Season Finds a Religious Nation"; published 13 April 2001; <<http://www.gallup.com/poll/releases/pr010413.asp>>.

## No. 65. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2001—States

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2001		State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2001	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>		Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>133,377</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>2.2</b>	MO	2,813	50.3	62	1.1
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	3	0.5	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	82	1.6	NV	604	30.2	77	3.8
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	999	2.9	NJ	4,262	50.7	485	5.7
CO	1,604	37.3	73	1.7	NM	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	111	3.2	NY	9,569	50.4	1,657	8.7
DE	299	38.2	14	1.7	NC	3,598	44.7	26	0.3
DC	331	57.8	25	4.5	ND	468	72.9	(Z)	0.1
FL	5,904	36.9	620	3.9	OH	4,912	43.3	149	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	93	1.1	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	7	0.6	OR	1,029	30.1	32	0.9
ID	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	282	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	270	2.2	RI	646	61.7	16	1.5
IN	2,578	42.4	18	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.3
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(Z)	0.1
KS	1,307	48.6	14	0.5	TN	2,867	50.4	18	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	131	0.6
LA	2,599	58.2	16	0.4	UT	1,659	74.3	4	0.2
ME	450	35.3	9	0.7	VT	230	37.8	6	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	213	4.0	VA	2,807	39.7	66	0.9
MA	3,725	58.7	275	4.3	WA	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	110	1.1	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	42	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	1	0.1	WY	229	46.4	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2001.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, 2002, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN, <[www.glenmary.org/grc](http://www.glenmary.org/grc)> (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book, 2002* (copyright).